

AD-773 550

PROTECTIVE TREATMENTS (INDUSTRIAL PROCESS)

DEFENSE DOCUMENTATION CENTER

FEBRUARY 1974

DISTRIBUTED BY:

**NTIS**

National Technical Information Service  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE		READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM															
1. REPORT NUMBER DDC-TAS-74-8	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO. AD-773 550	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER <b>AD 773 550</b>															
4. TITLE (and Subtitle) PROTECTIVE TREATMENTS (INDUSTRIAL PROCESS)		5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED Bibliography (Jan 61 - Aug 73)															
7. AUTHOR(s)		6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER															
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS DEFENSE DOCUMENTATION CENTER Cameron Station Alexandria, Virginia 22314		8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s)															
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS															
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS, if different from Controlling Office		12. REPORT DATE February 1974															
		13. NUMBER OF PAGES 172															
		15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report)															
		15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE															
16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)  Approved for public release; distribution unlimited																	
17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)																	
18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES  Supersedes AD-722 800  Reproduced by NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE U S Department of Commerce Springfield VA 22151																	
19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) <table border="0"> <tr> <td>*Bibliographies</td> <td>Aluminum</td> <td>Steel</td> </tr> <tr> <td>*Diffusion Coatings</td> <td>Aluminum Alloys</td> <td>Stress Corrosion</td> </tr> <tr> <td>*Antifouling Coatings</td> <td>Corrosion Inhibition</td> <td>Corrosion</td> </tr> <tr> <td>*Anodic Coatings</td> <td>Nickel Alloys</td> <td>(See Reverse)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>*Protective Treatments</td> <td>Ship Hulls</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			*Bibliographies	Aluminum	Steel	*Diffusion Coatings	Aluminum Alloys	Stress Corrosion	*Antifouling Coatings	Corrosion Inhibition	Corrosion	*Anodic Coatings	Nickel Alloys	(See Reverse)	*Protective Treatments	Ship Hulls	
*Bibliographies	Aluminum	Steel															
*Diffusion Coatings	Aluminum Alloys	Stress Corrosion															
*Antifouling Coatings	Corrosion Inhibition	Corrosion															
*Anodic Coatings	Nickel Alloys	(See Reverse)															
*Protective Treatments	Ship Hulls																
20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)  This unclassified and unlimited bibliography on Protective Treatments (Industrial Process) is grouped under three major headings: Section 1 - Anodic Coatings, Section 2 - Antifouling Coatings, and Section 3 - Diffusion Coatings.  Corporate Author-Monitoring Agency, Subject, Title, and Personal Author Indexes are included.																	

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered)

(Item 19, cont'd) KEYWORDS

Titanium Alloys

Wood

Preservation

Metal Coatings

Plastic Coatings

Films

Paints

Barrier Coatings

11  
UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered)

## FOREWORD

This unclassified and unlimited bibliography contains 116 citations of reports on *Protective Treatments (Industrial Process)*. These references were selected from entries processed into the Defense Documentation Center's data bank during the period of January 1953 to August 1973.

This bibliography supersedes *Protective Treatments*, AD-722 800, DDC-TAS-70-84-I, dated March 1971.

This report is topically arranged in alphabetical order into the following subtopics:

Section I Anodic Coatings

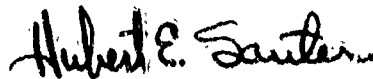
Section II Antifouling Coatings

Section III Diffusion Coatings

Entries are sequenced by AD number in each section. Computer generated indexes of Corporate Author-Monitoring Agency, Subject, Title, and Personal Author are included.

BY ORDER OF THE DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY

OFFICIAL



HUBERT E. SAUTER  
Administrator  
Defense Documentation Center



## C O N T E N T S

	<u>Page</u>
FOREWORD.....	iii
AD BIBLIOGRAPHIC REFERENCES	
I. ANODIC COATINGS.....	3
II. ANTIFOULING COATINGS.....	69
III. DIFFUSION COATINGS.....	99
INDEXES	
CORPORATE AUTHOR-MONITORING AGENCY.....	O-1
SUBJECT.....	D-1
TITLE.....	T-1
PERSONAL AUTHOR.....	P-1

Preceding page blank

I

## ANODIC COATINGS

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-263 995

FRANKFORD ARSENAL PHILADELPHIA PA

CORROSION RESISTANCE OF ANODIC COATINGS FOR ALUMINUM  
ALLOYS (U)

FEB 61 IV SIGISMUND, MARKI  
REPT. NO. T61 12 1

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: \*ALUMINUM ALLOYS, \*COATINGS, \*CORROSION  
INHIBITION, ALUMINUM COMPOUNDS, ANODES (ELECTROLYTIC  
CELL), CHEMICAL REACTIONS, CHLORIDES, CHROMATES, CHROMIC  
ACIDS, CORROSION, CORROSIVE GASES, MILITARY  
REQUIREMENTS, OXIDES, SALTS, SOLUTIONS, SULFATES,  
SULFURIC ACID, TEST METHODS, TESTS, VAPORS (U)

Preceding page blank

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-439 085

NAVAL AIR ENGINEERING CENTER PHILADELPHIA PA AERONAUTICAL  
MATERIALS LAB

EVALUATION OF FINE, ANODIZED BERYLLIUM WIRE. (U)

MAY 64 2P

REPT. NO. NAEC-AML-1943

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (•BERYLLIUM, MECHANICAL PROPERTIES),  
(•WIRE, BERYLLIUM), COATINGS, ANODES (ELECTROLYTIC  
CELLS), TENSILE PROPERTIES, DEGRADATION, OXIDATION. (U)  
IDENTIFIERS: ANODIC COATINGS (U)

TENSILE DATA ON FINE, ANODIZED BERYLLIUM WIRE ARE  
PRESENTED. TENSILE STRENGTH OF THE AS-DRAWN WIRE  
WAS REPORTED AT ABOUT 179,000 PSI AND ELONGATION FELL  
IN THE RANGE 1.0 TO 2.1%. THE TENSILE STRENGTH OF  
THE WIRE DEFINITELY SHOWS A SIGNIFICANT LOSS WHEN  
COMPARED WITH THE VALUE REPORTED FOR AS-DRAWN  
MATERIAL. IT IS DIFFICULT NOT TO ATTRIBUTE THIS  
LOSS TO THE ANODIZING TREATMENT OR POSSIBLY TO SOME  
INTERMEDIATE CHEMICAL TREATMENT USED IN THE ANODIZING  
PROCESS. DAMAGE CONCEIVABLY COULD COME FROM STRESS  
CORROSION AND/OR PITTING. (AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-465 429

TYCO LABS INC WALTHAM MASS

AGEING EFFECTS IN THIN ANODIC OXIDE FILMS ON AU IN  
HClO<sub>4</sub>.

(U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM,  
JUN 65 10P BRUMMER, S. B. :

REPT. NO. TM-20

CONTRACT: NONR376500

PROJ: 9800, ARPA ORDER 302-62

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE:

DESCRIPTORS: (\*GOLD, ELECTRODES), (\*FILMS,  
OXIDES), (\*ELECTRODES, OXIDATION),  
ELECTROCHEMISTRY, PERCHLORIC ACID, VOLTAGE,  
REDUCTION(CHEMISTRY), REACTION KINETICS,  
AGING(MATERIALS), COATINGS, ANODES  
IDENTIFIERS: ANODIC COATING

(U)

(U)

THE PROPERTIES OF ANODIC OXIDE FILMS ON AU IN  
LN HClO<sub>4</sub> WERE STUDIES AS A FUNCTION OF TIME  
(2 SEC TO 5 MIN) AND OF POTENTIAL OF FORMATION  
(1450 TO 1850 MV VS. PT, H<sub>2</sub>/H<sup>+</sup> IN THE SAME  
SOLUTION). OVER THE RANGE OBSERVED (10-20%  
OF THE TOTAL OXIDE), THE OXIDE GROWS SLOWLY WITH  
TIME, APPARENTLY ACCORDING TO ELOVICH KINETICS,  
ALTHOUGH THE CONSTANTS ARE POTENTIAL-DEPENDENT.  
OXIDES FORMED AT LONGER TIMES AT A GIVEN POTENTIAL  
ARE HARDER TO REDUCE. THIS AGING EFFECT IS  
GREATEST AT THE LOWER POTENTIALS OF FORMATION,  
DESPITE THE GREATER THICKNESS OF THE OXIDE AT THE  
HIGHER POTENTIALS AND DESPITE THE LARGER CHANGE IN  
THE AMOUNT OF OXIDE AT THE HIGHER POTENTIALS.  
BECAUSE OF THESE AGING EFFECTS, THE TRIANGULAR  
SWEEP METHOD OF WILL AND KNORR IS NOT SUITABLE TO  
STUDY THESE FILMS. (AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-469 954

BRITISH NON-FERROUS METALS RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LONDON  
(ENGLAND)

SURFACE TREATMENT OF TITANIUM ALLOYS: A REVIEW OF  
PUBLISHED INFORMATION, (U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: RESEARCH REPT.,

MAY 65 17P FINCH, N. J. ; BOWERS, J. E. ;  
REPT. NO. A-1536MAL/E  
MONITOR: MA S/T-MEMO-9/65

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE:

DESCRIPTORS: (\*TITANIUM ALLOYS, SURFACES),  
(\*SURFACES, PROTECTIVE TREATMENTS), WEAR  
RESISTANCE, OPTIMIZATION, LUBRICANTS, FRICTION,  
REVIEWS, PLATING, CHROMIUM, ADHESION, NICKEL,  
COATING, SPRAYS, METALS, NICKEL ALLOYS, IRON  
ALLOYS, COBALT ALLOYS, MOLYBDENUM, PLASMA JETS,  
REFRACTORY MATERIALS, VAPOR PLATING, PLASTIC  
COATINGS, SURFACE PROPERTIES (U)

IDENTIFIERS: ANODIC COATINGS, CHEMICAL CONVERSION  
COATINGS (U)

THIS REPORT REVIEWS THE USE OF LUBRICANTS AND  
SURFACE COATINGS TO IMPROVE THE WEAR AND GALLING  
RESISTANCE OF TITANIUM ALLOYS. THE METHODS OF  
COATING DISCUSSED ARE ANODIC OXIDATION, PLATING,  
METAL SPRAYING, DEPOSITION FROM A VAPOUR PHASE,  
DIFFUSION TREATMENTS WITH GASES AND IN ACTIVE SALT  
BATHS, METALLIC DIFFUSION COATINGS, SURFACE HARDENING  
BY HEAT TREATMENT, CHEMICAL CONVERSION COATINGS AND  
PLASTIC COATINGS. IT IS CONCLUDED THAT THE MOST  
IMPORTANT CRITERIA FOR A COATING FOR HIGHLY STRESSED  
COMPONENTS WITH HEAVY SURFACE LOADS ARE: (1)  
WEAR AND GALLING RESISTANCE MUST BE GOOD; (2)  
STRONG ADHESION BETWEEN COATING AND SUBSTRATE MUST BE  
ACHIEVED; (3) THE COATING MUST WITHSTAND HIGH  
LOADS AND SLIDING FORCES, AND (4) MECHANICAL  
PROPERTIES OF THE UNDERLYING TITANIUM ALLOY SHOULD  
NOT BE IMPAIRED BY THE COATING. (AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-476 464 7/4 11/3  
HOLMAN (JOHN F) CO INC WASHINGTON D C

THE STRUCTURE OF THIN ANODIC FILMS ON ALUMINUM  
SURFACES, (U)

JAN 66 22P GINSBERG, H. IWEFERS, K. J  
CONTRACT: DA-44-009-AMC-930(T)  
PROJ: DA-44-C-024401-A-328  
MONITOR: AERDL T-1813-65

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: TRANS. FROM ZUR STRUKTUR DER  
ANODISCHEN DECKSCHICHTEN AUF ALUMINIUMOBERFLACHEN, METALL,  
17:3, MAR 63

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ALUMINUM, ANODIC COATINGS),  
(\*ANODIC COATINGS, MICROSTRUCTURE), FILMS,  
ELECTRODEPOSITION, SURFACES, SULFURIC ACID,  
ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, X-RAY DIFFRACTION ANALYSIS,  
INFRARED SPECTROSCOPY, REFRACTIVE INDEX,  
DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS, CRYSTALS, FIBERS,  
ALUMINUM COMPOUNDS, HYDROXIDES, OXIDES,  
CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, OXALIC ACIDS, FOILS (U)  
IDENTIFIERS: ELOXAL FILMS (U)

FROM THE RESULTS OF PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS AND  
MORPHOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS THE STRUCTURE OF THE  
ELOXAL FILMS IS DESCRIBED. (AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-612 774

AIR FORCE MATERIALS LAB WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OHIO

EFFECTS OF VACUUM-ULTRAVIOLET ENVIRONMENT OF THE  
OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF BRIGHT ANODIZED ALUMINUM. (U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: REPT. FOR 1 JAN 63-1 AUG 64,

JAN 65 23P WEAVER, JAMES H. I

REPT. NO. TR-64-355

PROJ: 7340

TASK: 734007

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE:

DESCRIPTORS: (\*SPACE ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS,  
ALUMINUM), (\*ALUMINUM, COATINGS), (\*COATINGS, ALUMINUM),  
(\*PROTECTIVE TREATMENTS, ALUMINUM), OPTICAL PROPERTIES,  
TEMPERATURE CONTROL, ENVIRONMENTAL TESTS, ULTRAVIOLET  
RADIATION, LOW PRESSURE RESEARCH, DEGRADATION, THERMAL  
RADIATION, VACUUM, COLOR CENTERS, ABSORPTION, ALUMINUM  
COMPOUNDS, OXIDES (U)  
IDENTIFIERS: ANODIC COATINGS (U)

THE RAPID INCREASE IN SPACE VEHICLE DESIGN  
RELIABILITY AND LIFETIME REQUIREMENTS HAS CREATED A  
SERIOUS PROBLEM IN THE SELECTION OF MATERIALS FOR  
PASSIVE TEMPERATURE CONTROL. THE MAJOR DIFFICULTY  
IS THE PREDICTION OF THE DEGRADATION OF THE THERMAL  
RADIATION PROPERTIES OF THESE MATERIALS UNDER THE  
SPACE ENVIRONMENT. BRIGHT ANODIZED ALUMINUM  
COATINGS ARE KNOWN TO POSSESS THE DESIRED OPTICAL  
PROPERTIES FOR PASSIVE TEMPERATURE CONTROL AND ARE  
BEING CONSIDERED FOR SPACE VEHICLE APPLICATION.  
THE EFFECTS OF THE VACUUM-ULTRAVIOLET ENVIRONMENT  
ON THE OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF BRIGHT ANODIZED ALUMINUM  
HAVE BEEN DETERMINED. THE OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF  
THE BRIGHT ANODIZED ALUMINUM SYSTEM ARE ONLY SLIGHTLY  
ALTERED BY ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION IN AIR. HOWEVER,  
THE COMBINED VACUUM-ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION IS THE MOST  
DETRIMENTAL TO THE REFLECTANCE OF BRIGHT ANODIZED  
COATINGS PREPARED BY THE SULFURIC ACID PROCESS.  
THE COLOR CENTERS FORMED DURING EXPOSURE CAUSES A  
GRADUAL INCREASE IN ABSORPTION UP TO 120 HOURS  
EXPOSURE. THIS INCREASE IN SOLAR ABSORPTION CAUSES  
THE ALPHA SUB S/EPSILON RATION TO INCREASE TO 0.42  
AFTER APPROXIMATELY 120 HOURS EXPOSURE, BUT AFTER  
THIS CHANGE, VERY LITTLE FURTHER CHANGE IS NOTED,  
UNLIKE MOST ORGANIC AND INORGANIC COATINGS.  
(AUTHOR)

(U)



UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-624 993 11/3  
SPRINGFIELD ARMORY MASS

DEVELOPMENT OF A FIXTURE AND A PROCEDURE FOR HARD-  
ANODIZING THE SURFACES OF A LONG ALUMINUM TUBE WITH A  
DEEP BLIND-HOLE. (U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: TECHNICAL REPT.,  
OCT 65 22P SPIVAK, H. S. I  
REPT. NO. SA-TR18-109E  
PROJ: AF-D7-3-20037-01-D7-M6

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE:

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ALUMINUM, ANODIC COATINGS), (\*ANODIC  
COATINGS, ALUMINUM), (\*PIPES, ANODIC COATINGS),  
POSITIONING DEVICES(MACHINERY), PROCESSING (U)

A RACK WAS DESIGNED AND A METHOD DEVELOPED FOR THE  
HARD-ANODIZING OF EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR DIAMETERS OF  
A LONG TUBE. THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PROCEDURE WAS  
COMPLICATED BY THE NECESSITY OF HARD-ANODIZING THE  
INTERIOR DIAMETER OF AN EXTREMELY DEEP BLIND-HOLE.  
THE DESIGN OF THE FIXTURE IS DISCUSSED AND THE  
METHOD IS OUTLINED. (AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

ODC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-630 688 13/8 11/6  
INSTITUTE OF MODERN LANGUAGES INC WASHINGTON D C

HARD ANODIZING OF BAKED ALUMINUM POWDER, (U)

66 9P ZAREZKI, E. M. IPAVLOVSKAYA, T.

G. I

CONTRACT: DA-44-009-AMC-1563(T),

PROJ: DA-1C024401A328,

MONITOR: AERDL TT T-1823-66 ,66-60912

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: TVERDOE ANODIROVANIE SPECHENOGO  
ALUMINIEVOGO POROSHKA, TRANS. OF VESTNIK  
MASHINOSTROENIYA (USSR) N11 1963.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ALUMINUM, POWDER METALS), (\*POWDER  
METALS, ELECTROPLATING), (\*ANODIC COATINGS,  
ALUMINUM ALLOYS), USSR, HARDNESS

(U)

IDENTIFIERS: ANODIZE

(U)

TRANSLATION OF RUSSIAN RESEARCH: HARD ANODIZING OF  
BAKED ALUMINUM POWDER.

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-631 171 11/6 11/3  
INSTITUTE OF MODERN LANGUAGES INC WASHINGTON D C

OPTICAL STUDIES ON ANODIC OXIDE FILMS ON ALUMINIUM  
(1/11).

(U)

APR 66 31P SAKAE,TAJIMA ;  
CONTRACT: DA-44-009-AMC-1E63(T),  
PROJ: DA-1C024401A328  
MONITOR: AERDL ,TT T-1824-66 .66-61029

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: TRANS. OF KEIKINZOKU (JAPAN) V14  
N4(66) 1964.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ALUMINUM, ANODIC COATINGS); (\*ANODIC  
COATINGS, ALUMINUM), OXIDATION, OXIDES, OPTICAL  
PROPERTIES, SULFATES, ALUMINUM COMPOUNDS, OXIDES,  
JAPAN, ALUMINUM ALLOYS, TITANIUM ALLOYS,  
REFRACTIVE INDEX, FILMS  
IDENTIFIERS: ALUMINUM OXIDES

(U)

(U)

OPTICAL ANALYSIS OF THE MECHANISM OF FORMATION OF  
ALPHA-ALUMINA FILM: MAIN CONSTITUENTS OF THE  
FILMS PRODUCED IN SODIUM AND POTASSIUM BISULPHATE  
MELTS OR THEIR MIXTURES WERE CONFIRMED TO BE ALPHA-  
AL<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. THE FILM FORMED IN AMMONIUM BISULPHATE  
MELT CONTAINED AN APPRECIABLE AMOUNT OF GAMMA-  
ALUMINA. THE FILMS FORMED IN CONC. H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> OR  
IN CONC. H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>+OLEUM, CONSIST MAINLY OF GAMMA-  
AL<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, BUT BY LONGER FORMATION, IT WAS PARTLY  
CONVERTED TO ALPHA-AL<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. REFRACTIVE INDICES  
AND DOUBLE REFRACTION OF VARIOUS ANODIC OXIDE FILMS:  
ANODIC OXIDE FILMS SUCH AS OXALIC, SULPHURIC ACID  
FILMS FORMED AT NORMAL ANODIZING CONDITIONS AND AT  
LOWER TEMPERATURE (HARD-COATING), CHROMIC,  
SULPHAMIC, PHOSPHORIC, BORIC (PLUS SULPHURIC)  
ACID FILMS, EMATAL AND KALCOLOR FILMS AND BORIC  
ACID-FORMAMIDE FILMS DEVELOPED BY THE AUTHORS, WERE  
OBSERVED UNDER POLARIZING MICROSCOPY AND THE  
REFRACTIVE INDICES WERE DETERMINED AND THE EXISTENCE  
OF DOUBLY-REFRACTING PROPERTIES WAS CHECKED.  
REFRACTIVE INDICES OF THESE FILMS ARE USUALLY LOWER  
THAN PURE CRYSTALLINE OR AMORPHOUS ALUMINA (1.67  
PLUS OR MINUS). (AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-631 174 13/8 11/6 11/3  
INSTITUTE OF MODERN LANGUAGES INC WASHINGTON D C

ORIGINAL FOUNDRY ALUMINUM 'AL 99.9H' AS NEWER GLAZING  
MATERIAL, (U)

APR 66 12P GINSBERG, H. PLATTEY, R. I  
NEUNZIG, H. I  
CONTRACT: DA-44-009-AMC-1563(1),  
PROJ: DA-1C024-401A328,  
MONITOR: AERDL ,TT T-1837-66 ,66-61032

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: ORIGINAL-HUTTEN-ALUMINIUM 'AL  
99.9H' ALS NEUER GLANZWERKSTOFF, TRANS. OF DAS  
METALL (WEST GERMANY) N3 P183-6 1960.

DESCRIPTORS: (ALUMINUM, ANODIC COATINGS),  
(ALUMINUM ALLOYS, COATINGS), MAGNESIUM ALLOYS,  
SILICON ALLOYS, IRON ALLOYS, WEST GERMANY (U)

METHODS ARE DESCRIBED WHEREBY ALUMINUM AND ITS  
ALLOYS ARE GIVEN A GLAZE BY THE ELOXAL OR  
ALUMILITE ANODIC PROTECTION TREATMENTS. THE  
TREATMENTS IMPART SMOOTHNESS AND GLAZE AND A HARD,  
THICK AND TRANSPARENT OXIDE LAYER. GLAZING  
PROCESSES CURRENTLY IN USE ARE: THE ERFT  
PROCESS, BASED ON A NITRIC ACID-AMMONIUM HYDROGEN  
FLUORIDE SOLUTION; THE ALLUPOL II (R5 BRIGHT  
DIP) PROCESS, BASED ON PHOSPHORIC AND NITRIC ACIDS;  
THE ALUFLEX PROCESS, BASED ON SULFURIC AND CHROMIC  
ACIDS; AND THE BRYTAL PROCESS, BASED ON A  
TRISODIUM AND SODA SOLUTION. RELATIONSHIPS WERE  
DETERMINED BETWEEN GLAZE AND GLAZING PROCESS IN  
ELOXAL-TREATED ORIGINAL-FOUNDRY QUALITY ALLOY  
ERFTAL AND THE ALLOYS WITH MAGNESIUM, THE  
RAFFINALS. (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-632 835 11/3 13/8  
PITMAN-DUNN RESEARCH LABS FRANKFORD ARSENAL PHILADELPHIA  
PA

PROTECTION OF BERYLLIUM AGAINST HIGH TEMPERATURE  
OXIDATION. (U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: TECHNICAL RESEARCH ARTICLE,  
JAN 66 8P PEARLSTEIN, FRED INICK, REYBURN  
W. GALLACCIO, ANTHONY J  
PROJ: DA-1C024401A328.  
MONITOR: FA J A66-6

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

AVAILABILITY: PUBLISHED IN METAL FINISHING JAN  
1966.

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE:

DESCRIPTORS: (•BERYLLIUM, •ANODIC COATINGS),  
CHROMATES, OXIDATION, HIGH-TEMPERATURE RESEARCH,  
CHROMIC ACIDS (U)

THE INFLUENCE OF CHEMICAL CHROMATE FILM ON THE HIGH  
TEMPERATURE OXIDATION BEHAVIOR OF BERYLLIUM WAS  
INVESTIGATED. CHROMATE CONVERSION COATINGS WERE  
APPLIED TO BERYLLIUM FROM SOLUTION NORMALLY UTILIZED  
FOR ALUMINUM. CHROMATED BERYLLIUM WAS UNOXIDIZED  
AFTER 24 HOURS' EXPOSURE TO MOIST AIR AT 900° C.  
UNTREATED BERYLLIUM WAS CATASTROPHICALLY OXIDIZED  
UNDER THE SAME CONDITIONS. (AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-633 986 11/6 11/2 11/3  
WATERVLIET ARSENAL N Y BENET LABS

PROCESS FOR ANODIZING TITANIUM.

(U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: TECHNICAL REPT.,  
APR 66 44P POCHILY, THEODORE M. I  
PROJ: DA-66267,  
MONITOR: WVT , 6605

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE:

DESCRIPTORS: (•TITANIUM, •ANODIC COATINGS),  
BEARINGS, WEAR RESISTANCE, MECHANICAL PROPERTIES,  
ELECTROLYSIS, ELECTROLESS PLATING

(U)

THE REQUIREMENTS OF AN ADVANCING TECHNOLOGY IN  
WEAPONRY, AIRCRAFT, AND AEROSPACE HAVE NECESSITATED A  
CONSIDERATION OF LIGHT METALS AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR  
STEEL. IN THE SEARCH TO REDUCE WEIGHT, AND  
CONSEQUENTLY INCREASE MOBILITY, TITANIUM OFFERS  
VALUABLE ASSISTANCE. THE USE OF TITANIUM AS AN  
ENGINEERING AND STRUCTURAL MATERIAL HAS BEEN ACCEPTED  
FOR A COMPARATIVELY SHORT TIME. THIS ACCEPTANCE  
WAS PREDICATED ON TWO IMPORTANT FACTORS, STRENGTH/  
WEIGHT RATIO AND CORROSION RESISTANCE. THE TENDENCY  
OF TITANIUM TO GALL AND SEIZE, WHEN USED AS A BEARING  
OR MATING SURFACE, HAS RESTRICTED A FULL UTILIZATION  
OF THE METAL. WORK CONDUCTED AT WATERVLIET  
ARSENAL TO DEVELOP A PROCESS THAT REDUCES OR  
ELIMINATES THIS CONDITION WAS EVALUATED.  
PROCESSING DETAILS, A SUMMARY OF TEST DATA COVERING  
WEAR RESISTANCE, AND THE EFFECTS OF THE PROCESS ON  
THE MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF TITANIUM ARE DISCUSSED.  
(AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-635 408 11/3  
NORTHERN ELECTRIC CO LTD OTTAWA (ONTARIO)

IONIC CONDUCTIVITY, DIELECTRIC CONSTANT, AND OPTICAL  
PROPERTIES OF ANODIC OXIDE FILMS ON TWO TYPES OF  
SPUTTERED TANTALUM FILMS. (U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: REVISED ED.

DEC 65 4P MILLS, D. IYOUNG, L. IZOBEL, F.  
G. R. I

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

AVAILABILITY: PUBLISHED IN JOURNAL OF APPLIED  
PHYSICS V37 N4 P1821-4 15 MAR 1966. PREPARED IN  
COOPERATION WITH BRITISH COLUMBIA UNIV. VANCOUVER.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LABS.

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: REVISION OF MANUSCRIPT SUBMITTED 18  
OCT 1965.

DESCRIPTORS: (ANODIC COATINGS, FILMS), (TANTALUM,  
FILMS), OXIDES, IONIC CURRENT, ELECTRICAL  
CONDUCTANCE, DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES, OPTICAL  
PROPERTIES, SPUTTERING, METAL FILMS, SURFACE  
PROPERTIES, SUBSTRATES (U)

THE GROWTH OF ANODIC OXIDE FILMS ON SPUTTERED  
TANTALUM FILMS IN DILUTE SULFURIC ACID HAS BEEN  
STUDIED BY IN SITU ELLIPSOMETRY. TWO TYPES OF  
TANTALUM FILM WERE USED WHICH HAD BEEN DEPOSITED ONTO  
SUBSTRATES AT DIFFERENT TEMPERATURES GIVING TWO  
STRUCTURAL FORMS OF TANTALUM ('BETA' AND BCC).  
THE OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF THE METAL FILMS DIFFERED  
FROM EACH OTHER AND FROM THOSE OF THE BULK METAL BUT  
THE REFRACTIVE INDEX AND DIELECTRIC CONSTANT OF THE  
OXIDES WERE NEVERTHELESS VERY SIMILAR TO THOSE FOR  
THE OXIDE ON BULK TANTALUM. HOWEVER, THE FIELD E  
IN THE OXIDE REQUIRED TO PRODUCE A GIVEN IONIC  
CURRENT DENSITY I WAS ABOUT 4% HIGHER THAN FOR  
THE OXIDE ON THE BULK METAL AND  $\Delta \log I / \Delta E$   
WAS SLIGHTLY LESS THAN FOR THE BULK METAL. THIS  
APPEARS TO SHOW AN EFFECT OF THE METAL/OXIDE  
INTERFACE AS PREDICTED BY MOTT AND CABRERA.  
(AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-635 647 11/3 11/6 13/8  
INSTITUTE OF MODERN LANGUAGES INC WASHINGTON D C

ON ANODIC OXIDATION OF ALUMINUM IN CHROMIC ACID. (U)

JUN 66 35P MODIC, F. I  
CONTRACT: DA-44-009-AMC-1563(T),  
PROJ: DA-1-C-024401-A-328  
MONITOR: AERDL,TT T-1854-66 ,66-61781

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: NEUERE ERFAHRUNGEN AUF DEM GEBIETE  
DER ANODISCHEN OXYDATION VON ALUMINUM IN CHROMSAURE,  
TRANS. OF ALUMINUM (WEST GERMANY) V39 P169-80 1963.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ANODIC COATINGS, \*ALUMINUM),  
OXIDATION, CHROMIC ACIDS, DIRECT CURRENT,  
PROCESSING, WEST GERMANY (U)

PARTICULAR ATTENTION WAS HERE GIVEN TO WORKING WITH  
BATH TEMPERATURES ABOVE 45 DEGREES C. OXIDE FILMS  
ARE HERE FORMED MUCH QUICKER THAN WITH THE EARLIER  
LOW BATH TEMPERATURES AND ARE CHARACTERIZED BY AN  
ATTRACTIVE AND COMPLETELY OPAQUE APPEARANCE. THEY  
CAN ALSO BE DYED RELATIVELY QUICKLY IN SATURATED  
TINTS. THEY THUS BECOME HIGHLY SUITABLE FOR  
DECORATIVE PURPOSES WHICH WAS NOT THE CASE IN THE  
PAST. THE REPORT ALSO DISCUSSES IN DETAIL THE  
INFLUENCE OF IMPURITY ANIONS IN THE CHROMIC ACID BATH  
AND SPECIFICALLY THE EFFECT OF SULFATE IONS ON THE  
OPAQUENESS OF THE ANODIZED ITEMS. IT FURTHER MAKES  
SUGGESTIONS ON THE CONTROL OF THE BATH AND/OR  
POSSIBILITIES OF REGENERATION IN THE CHROMIC ACID  
PROCESS AND GIVES SOME INDICATIONS IN REGARD TO COST  
CALCULATION. (AUTHOR) (U)



UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-635 648 11/6 11/3  
INSTITUTE OF MODERN LANGUAGES INC WASHINGTON D C

ON THE FORMATION OF NOT COMPLETELY WEAR-RESISTANT  
COATINGS ON THE ANODIC OXIDE FILM WHEN ADDING CERTAIN  
DYES TO THE SEALING BATH. (U)

JUN 66 15P MODIC. F. 1  
CONTRACT: DA-44-069-AMC-1563(T),  
PROJ: DA-1-C-024401-A-328  
MONITOR: AERDL,TT T-1855-66 66-61782

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: UEBER DIE BILDUNG NICHT  
ABRIEBFESTER AUFLAGEN AUF DER ANODISCHEN OXYDSCHICHT  
BEIM ZUSATZ GEWISSE FARBSTOFFE ZUM SEALBAD,  
TRANS. OF ALUMINUM (WEST GERMANY) V.36 P457-63 1960.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ALUMINUM, ANODIC COATINGS), (\*ANODIC  
COATINGS, \*DYES), WEAR RESISTANCE, OXIDES,  
FILMS, SEALING COMPOUNDS, COMPLEX COMPOUNDS,  
MOLECULAR PROPERTIES, SOLUBILITY, SALICYLICACIDS,  
WEST GERMANY (U)

THE REPORT DISCUSSES THE PHENOMENON OF SEAL-ACTION  
OF CERTAIN DYESTUFFS ADDED IN SMALL AMOUNTS TO THE  
SEALING BATH. IT WAS CONFIRMED THAT THE SEAL-ACTION  
CAN BE RELATED IN ALL DYESTUFFS CONCERNED TO THEIR  
MOLECULAR CONSTITUTION. FOR THEIR RESPECTIVE  
BEHAVIOR ARE RESPONSIBLE CERTAIN SPECIFIC CHELATE-  
FORMING GROUPINGS IN THE DYESTUFF MOLECULE.  
CORRESPONDING TO THESE GROUPINGS, ALL SEAL-ACTIVE  
DYESTUFF WERE SUBDIVIDED INTO FOUR CLASSES.  
DYESTUFFS WITH THESE GROUPINGS ARE CAPABLE OF  
ENTERING INTO A METALLIC COMPLEX DURING THE SEALING  
PROCESS WITH THE NOT WEAR-RESISTANT COATING FORMED ON  
THE SURFACE OF THE ANODIC FILM. IT IS MOST  
PROBABLE THAT THE ALUMINUM-COMPLEX DYESTUFF THUS  
FORMED BECOMES WATER-SOLUBLE. THIS IS THE REASON  
WHY THIS PROCESS PRODUCES AFTER SEALING ALWAYS A  
SHINY AND WEAR-RESISTANT ANODIC OXIDE FILM WHERE THE  
SURFACE OF THE LATTER IS COMPLETELY FREE OF NOT WEAR-  
RESISTANT REACTION PRODUCTS. (AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-635 649 13/8 11/3  
INSTITUTE OF MODERN LANGUAGES INC WASHINGTON D C

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THE FIELD OF HIGH-GLOSS  
ALUMINUM. (U)

JUL 66 17P TRAGNER, E. KAPPEL, G. ;  
CONTRACT: DA-44-009-AMC-1563(T),  
PROJ: DA-1C024401-A328,  
MONITOR: TT AERDL 66-61783 ,T-1852-66

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: NEUERE ENTWICKLUNG AUF DEM GEBIET  
DER ALUMINUM-GLANZWERK-STOFFE. TRANS. OF ALUMINUM  
(WEST GERMANY) V36 N5 P267-71 MAY 1960.

DESCRIPTORS: (ALUMINUM, BRIGHTNESS), (ANODIC  
COATINGS, ALUMINUM), WEST GERMANY, ALUMINUM  
ALLOYS, MAGNESIUM ALLOYS, PRECISION FINISHING,  
REFLECTION, FOILS, SURFACE PROPERTIES (U)

THE REFLECTAL MATERIALS FOR BRIGHT ANODIZING, MADE  
FROM 99.99% AL, HAVE GIVEN EXCELLENT RESULTS IN THE  
MOST DIVERSE APPLICATIONS WITH RESPECT TO GLOSS AND  
REFLECTANCE. IN RECENT TIMES, HOWEVER, ATTEMPTS ARE  
BEING MADE FOR ECONOMIC REASONS, TO REPLACE THESE  
HIGH-PURITY ALLOYS BY LESS PURE AND THUS CHEAPER  
MATERIALS, E.G., ON BASIS OF AL 99.9 (REMIRAL)  
OR EVEN 99.8/99.85. THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE BRIGHT  
ANODIZING METHODS AND THE MANY YEARS OF EXPERIENCE  
GAINED BY THE PROCESSORS OF THESE MATERIALS HAVE MADE  
SUCH A REPLACEMENT FEASIBLE. IT MUST BE  
REMEMBERED, HOWEVER, THAT AN INCREASE IN THE IMPURITY  
LEVEL MAKES THE ACHIEVEMENT OF HIGH, UNIFORM GLOSS  
MORE DIFFICULT, PARTICULARLY UNDER ACTUAL PRODUCTION  
CONDITIONS, SO THAT COMPROMISES WITH REGARD TO THE  
BRIGHTNESS CHARACTERISTICS, PARTICULARLY FOR LARGE,  
PLANE SURFACES, MUST BE ACCEPTED. (AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-635 667 7/4 11/6 11/3  
BRITISH COLUMBIA UNIV VANCOUVER DEPT OF ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERING

AN ELLIPSO-METRIC STUDY OF STEADY-STATE HIGH FIELD  
IONIC CONDUCTION IN ANODIC OXIDE FILMS ON TANTALUM,  
NIOBIUM, AND SILICON. (U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: REVISED ED.  
NOV. 65 3P YOUNG, L. IZOBEL, F. G. R. J

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

AVAILABILITY: PUBLISHED IN JOURNAL OF THE  
ELECTROCHEMICAL SOCIETY V113 N3 P277-84 MAR 1966.

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: REVISION OF MANUSCRIPT SUBMITTED 2  
AUG 65.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ANODIC COATINGS, IONIC CURRENT),  
(\*TANTALUM, ANODIC COATINGS), (\*NIOBIUM, ANODIC  
COATINGS), (\*SILICON, ANODIC COATINGS), HEAT OF  
ACTIVATION, THEORY, ELECTRIC FIELDS, CANADA (U)

THE CLASSICAL THEORY OF IONIC CONDUCTION IN SOLIDS  
AT HIGH FIELD STRENGTHS (1,000,000 TO 10,000,000  
PREDICTS THAT THE RELATION BETWEEN THE IONIC CURRENT  
DENSITY  $i$  AND THE FIELD STRENGTH  $E$  SHOULD BE  $i =$   
 $i_0 \exp (-W(E)/KT)$  WHERE THE ACTIVATION  
ENERGY  $W(E) = W_0 - qAE$ ,  $q$  IS THE MAGNITUDE OF  
THE CHARGE ON THE IONS,  $A$  IS HALF THE DISTANCE  
BETWEEN SUCCESSIVE SITES OCCUPIED BY THE IONS, AND  
 $i_0$  IS A CONSTANT. DEVIATIONS FROM THIS SUPPOSED  
LAW HAVE BEEN REPORTED IN VARIOUS FORMS. NEW  
EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FOR STEADY-STATE CONDITIONS ARE  
REPORTED WHICH WERE OBTAINED BY IN SITU ELLIPSO-METRY.  
THESE CONFIRM FOR TANTALUM AND ESTABLISH FOR THE  
FIRST TIME FOR NIOBIUM THAT THE DEVIATIONS MAY BE  
SIMPLY AND ACCURATELY DESCRIBED BY TAKING THE  
ACTIVATION ENERGY TO BE NONLINEAR IN  $E$  IN A WAY  
WHICH MAY BE REPRESENTED OVER THE EXPERIMENTAL RANGE  
OF  $E$  BY  $W_0 - q(\alpha + \beta E)$ . DATA WERE  
ALSO OBTAINED FOR SILICON, BUT WERE NOT SUFFICIENTLY  
ACCURATE TO DETECT NONLINEARITY. MODELS ARE  
DISCUSSED WHICH MIGHT GIVE THIS EFFECT. A MODEL IN  
WHICH IONS MOVE FAIRLY FREELY IN CHANNELS WITH  
INFREQUENT TRAPPING BY A COULOMBIC POTENTIAL LEADS TO  
A LAW OF THE FORM  $i = i_0 \exp (-W_0 - \gamma \sqrt{E})/KT$ , ANALOGOUS TO THE SCHOTTKY  
AND POOLE-FRENKEL LAWS FOR ELECTRONIC CURRENTS.  
SUCH A LAW FITS THE DATA WELL ENOUGH FOR THE MODEL  
TO BE CONSIDERED AS REALISTIC (AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-635 687 11/3 11/6  
INSTITUTE OF MODERN LANGUAGES INC WASHINGTON D C

ON THE FORMATION OF OXIDE FILMS ON ALUMINUM. (U)

JUN 66 31P KADEN, W. T  
CONTRACT: DA-44-009-AMC-1563(T),  
PROJ: DA-1C024401A328,  
MONITOR: TT AERDL 66-61785 ,T-1649-66

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: BEITRAG ZU DEN WACHSTUMSVORGANGEN  
VON OXIDSCHICHT-EN AUF ALUMINUM, TRANS. OF ALUMINUM,  
(WEST GERMANY) V39 P33-41 1963.

DESCRIPTORS: (ANODIC COATINGS, ALUMINUM), (FILMS,  
OXIDES), (ALUMINUM, OXIDATION), WEST GERMANY,  
MEASUREMENT, THICKNESS, PREPARATION (U)

ALUMINUM SPECIMENS PROVIDED WITH DIFFERENT TYPES OF  
OXIDE FILMS WERE INVESTIGATED FOR THE PURPOSE OF  
OBTAINING A NEW INSIGHT INTO THE MECHANISM OF  
DEVELOPMENT OF THE OXIDE FILMS. IT WAS DESIRABLE  
HERE TO CARRY OUT THE MEASUREMENTS ON OPTIMUM DEFINED  
LAYERS WITH OPTIMUM ABSENCE OF IMPURITIES. THIS  
REQUIREMENT WAS BEST SATISFIED, AS FOUND FROM A  
COMPARISON OF ALUMINUM OF DIFFERENT DEGREES OF  
PURITY, BY ERFTAL, A 99.9-% PURE COMMERCIAL  
GRADE. COMPARISON OF DIFFERENT MEASURING METHODS  
AND THE PREPARATION OF SPECIMENS OF KNOWN BARRIER-  
LAYER THICKNESS DETERMINED THAT THE LATTER CAN BE  
MEASURED THROUGH CAPACITANCE OF THE SPECIMENS AND  
INDEPENDENTLY OF THE POSSIBLE EXISTENCE OF A COVER  
LAYER. (AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /Z0K04

AD-641 932 11/6 11/3  
INSTITUTE OF MODERN LANGUAGES INC WASHINGTON D C

NEW FINDINGS ON ANODIC OXIDATION OF ALUMINUM. (U)

JUN 66 13P KADEN, W. I  
CONTRACT: DA-44-009-AMC-1563(T)  
PROJ: DA-1-C-024401-A-328  
MONITOR: AEROL, TT T-1853-66, 66-62593

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: NEUERE ERKENNTNISSE UND  
ERFAHRUNDEN UEBER VERSCHIEDENE VARIATIONEN DER ANODISCHEN  
OXYDATION DES ALUMINIUMS, TRANS. OF ALUMINIUM (WEST  
GERMANY) V39 N7 P424-8 JUL 1963.

DESCRIPTORS: (ALUMINUM, OXIDATION), (ANODIC  
COATINGS, ALUMINUM), WEST GERMANY, HARDNESS,  
POROSITY, COLORS, DENSITY, PROCESSING (U)

ONE OF THE ANODIC-OXIDATION PROCESSES DISCUSSED IS  
THE 'VEROXAL' PROCESS WHICH PRODUCES FILMS  
CHARACTERIZED BY SPECIAL HIGH HARDNESS AND  
CHARACTERISTIC COLORATION. THE VEROXAL PROCESS  
PRODUCES FILMS WITH TINTS FROM SILVER YELLOW OVER  
BROWN AND VARIOUS BRONZE TINTS TO BLACK. THE  
COLORATIONS ARE ABSOLUTELY LIGHT PROOF AND ARE ALL  
OBTAINED WITH THE SAME BATH COMPOSITION. THE COLOR  
DIFFERENCES ARE OBTAINED BY EMPLOYING DIFFERENT  
ALLOYS AND, TO A LIMITED EXTENT, THROUGH DIFFERENT  
FILM THICKNESS. SHADING OF COLOR CAN BE OBTAINED  
BY EMPLOYING DIFFERENT DENSITIES AND BATH  
TEMPERATURES. (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. 7ZOM04

AD-651 088 11/3 7/4 13/8 11/6  
FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIV WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OHIO

MATTING OF ALUMINUM AND ITS ALLOYS,

(U)

MAR 67 17P SHAMES, S. I. I  
REPT. NO. FTD-MT-65-395  
MONITOR: TT 67-61678

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: EMATALIROVANIE ALYUMINIYA I EGO  
SPLAVOV. TRANS. OF MONO. ANODNAYA ZASHCHITA  
METALLOV, MOSCOW, 1964 P222-32.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ALUMINUM, ANODIC COATINGS),  
(\*ALUMINUM ALLOYS, ANODIC COATINGS), (\*ANODIC  
COATINGS, REACTION KINETICS), USSR, FILMS,  
CORROSION INHIBITION, COATINGS, OXIDATION,  
DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES, WEAR RESISTANCE, HARDNESS,  
RESISTANCE (ELECTRICAL)

(U)

THE REPORT COVERS A STUDY OF FILM FORMATION  
KINETICS AND THE PROPERTIES OF ANODIC OXIDE FILMS  
PRODUCED IN AN OXALIC ACID ELECTROLYTE WITH THE  
TITANIUM SALT  $TiO(KC_2O_4)_2 \cdot 2H_2O$  ON  
ALUMINUM AD-1 AND AL ALLOYS AMTSM AND DI6-  
T (UNCLAD). SAMPLES WERE WIPED WITH BENZINE,  
CHEMICALLY DEGREASED (BATH COMPOSITIONS GIVEN, 3  
MIN., 60-70C FOR UNPOLISHED AND 3-5 MIN., 70-80C  
FOR POLISHED SAMPLES), HOT AND COLD WATER RINSED,  
BLEACHED (1-2 MIN., 40-50%  $HNO_3$ , 18-20C),  
THEN ANODIZED (BATH COMPOSITION GIVEN). THE  
OPTIMAL CONDITIONS WERE 55C AND 40 MIN. AT 2 A/SQ  
DM OR 30 MIN. AT 3 A/SQ DM. CORROSION RESISTANCE  
WAS HIGH AND INCREASED WITH PROCESS DURATION.  
INCREASING THE PH TO A VALUE OF 3 DID NOT AFFECT  
FILM QUALITY. CORROSION RESISTANCE, ABRASIVE AND  
FRICTION WEAR, HARDNESS, VOLUME RESISTIVITY AND  
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH CHARACTERISTICS OF THESE FILMS  
WERE BETTER THAN FOR STANDARD OXIDE FILMS PRODUCED IN  
SULFATE OR OXALATE BATHS. (AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-640 411 11/3  
ATOMIC WEAPONS RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT ALDERMASTON  
(ENGLAND)

FACTORS AFFECTING THE ADHESION OF SURFACE COATINGS TO  
ANODISED ALUMINIUM ALLOYS. (U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: REPT. FOR 1 OCT-31 MAR 66,  
JUN 67 137P POPLEY, A. R. TERRY, C.  
A. WALKER, P. I  
REPT. NO. AWRE-0-22/67  
MONITOR: D-MAT 146

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*AIRCRAFT FINISHES, ALUMINUM  
ALLOYS), (\*ALUMINUM ALLOYS, \*ANODIC COATINGS),  
GREAT BRITAIN, PAINTS, ADHESION, CLEANING,  
FINISHES & FINISHING, FAILURE(MECHANICS),  
CONTAMINATION, EXPERIMENTAL DATA,  
PERFORMANCE(ENGINEERING) (U)

AN INVESTIGATION WAS MADE OF THE FACTORS EFFECTING  
THE ADHESION OF AIRCRAFT PAINT SYSTEMS TO ANODISED  
ALUMINIUM AND ALUMINIUM ALLOYS. THE EQUIPMENT USED  
IN THE CHROMIC AND SULPHURIC ACID PROCESSES ON BOTH  
PLANT AND LABORATORY SCALE IS DESCRIBED IN DETAIL AND  
ANALYSIS FIGURES FOR THE BATHS AND POST ANODISING  
TREATMENTS ARE DETAILED. THE PANEL PREPARATION AND  
EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE  
ADHESION OF THE SURFACE COATINGS BY THE DIRECT PULL-  
OFF SANDWICH TECHNIQUE ARE DESCRIBED. THE EFFECT  
OF SUCH BATH COMPOSITION VARIABLES AS AGE OF BATH,  
THE PRESENCE OF INORGANIC AND ORGANIC CONTAMINATION,  
CR03 CONTENT AND TYPE OF WATER, TOGETHER WITH THE  
EFFECT OF RINSING WATERS, CHROMATE CONTAMINATION,  
SEALING TEMPERATURE, AND DELAY PERIOD BEFORE  
APPLICATION OF THE PAINTS WAS STUDIED. THE  
ADHESION OF THE TEST PAINT SYSTEMS WAS ASSESSED UNDER  
THREE CONDITIONS OF AGEING. INORGANIC  
CONTAMINATION PRESENT DURING POST ANODISING  
TREATMENTS HAS AN ADVERSE EFFECT ON PAINT ADHESION,  
BUT WHEN PRESENT DURING ANODISING, DOES NOT APPEAR TO  
HAVE ANY MARKED EFFECT. ORGANIC CONTAMINATION  
PRESENT DURING ANODISING IS ALSO ASSOCIATED WITH AN  
INCREASE IN APPARENT ADHESION FAILURES PARTICULARLY  
WHEN ETCH PRIMERS ARE USED. THE MAJORITY OF  
ADHESION FAILURES ARE ASSOCIATED WITH THE ANODIC FILM  
ON L70 ALLOY ESPECIALLY WHEN PHENOLIC MODIFIED ETCH  
PRIMER TO DTD5555 IS USED.

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-663 757 4/2  
MASSACHUSETTS INST OF TECH CAMBRIDGE DEPT OF  
METEOROLOGY

PERFORMANCE OF THIN FILM HUMIDITY SENSORS, (U)

OCT 67 76P DELPICCO, JOSEPH I  
REPT. NO. SCIENTIFIC-1  
CONTRACT: F19628-67-C-0228  
PROJ: AF-6670  
TASK: 667001  
MONITOR: AFCRL 67-0543

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (•HYGROMETERS, •DIELECTRICS),  
HUMIDITY, FILMS, WATER VAPOR, ABSORPTION,  
SENSORS, ANODIC COATINGS, ALUMINA, ELECTROLYTES,  
POLYMERS, SOLIDS, MICROPHOTOGRAPHY,  
PERFORMANCE(ENGINEERING) (U)

VARIOUS HYGROSCOPIC MATERIALS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERED FOR USE AS THE THIN FILM DIELECTRIC IN A CONDENSER, WHICH IS TO BE USED AS THE HUMIDITY SENSING ELEMENT IN AN ELECTRIC HYGROMETER. THE REQUIREMENT OF SUCH A DIELECTRIC IS THAT IT APPROACH EQUILIBRIUM RAPIDLY AND DISPLAY BOTH REVERSIBLE AND REPRODUCIBLE HUMIDITY-ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS. POLYMEROUS DIELECTRICS HAVE SHOWN AN EXTREMELY SLOW RATE OF RESPONSE AND IT IS SUSPECTED THAT THE RATE OF KNUDSEN DIFFUSION THROUGH MANY FINE TORTUOUS PORES IS RESPONSIBLE. ANODIC ALUMINUM OXIDE FILMS PRODUCED IN A SULFURIC ACID ELECTROLYTE HAVE RECENTLY SHOWN A RAPID RATE OF RESPONSE AS WELL AS A REPRODUCIBLE RESPONSE TOWARD HUMIDITY CHANGES. THE MAJOR LIMITATION HINDERING THE USE OF SUCH HUMIDITY SENSING ELEMENTS IS THEIR LONG-TERM CALIBRATION DRIFT, WHICH CAUSES THE ELEMENTS TO BECOME LESS SENSITIVE TOWARD HUMIDITY VARIATIONS. RESULTS HAVE SHOWN THAT A CHANGE IN THE CONCENTRATION OF VARIOUS SPECIES OF CHEMISORBED WATER VAPOR INITIALLY PRESENT ON THE PORE WALLS MAY BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE OBSERVED CALIBRATION DRIFT AND THAT FURTHER EXPERIMENTATION IN THIS AREA IS WARRANTED. (AUTHOR) (U)



UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-665 243 11/6 7/4  
FRANKFORD ARSENAL PHILADELPHIA PA

GAS PHASE ANODIZATION OF TANTALUM.

(U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: REVISED ED.,

MAY 67 6P JENNINGS, T. A. MCNEILL,  
W. SALOMON, R. E. ;  
REPT. NO. FA-A67-22  
MONITOR: AROD 423:2-C

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

AVAILABILITY: PUBLISHED IN JOURNAL OF THE  
ELECTROCHEMICAL SOCIETY, V114 N11 P1134-7 NOV 1967.  
SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: MASTER'S THESIS. REVISION OF  
MANUSCRIPT SUBMITTED 8 DEC 66.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*TANTALUM, \*ANODIC COATINGS),  
VAPORS, OXIDATION, ELECTROCHEMISTRY, TANTALUM  
COMPOUNDS, OXIDES, FILMS, ELECTROLYTIC CELLS,  
GASES

(U)

IDENTIFIERS: TANTALUM OXIDE, OXIDE FILMS

(U)

THE ANODIC OXIDATION OF TANTALUM IN THE GAS PHASE  
WAS STUDIED USING AN ELECTROMAGNETIC ION CATHODE.  
THE ANODIC FILMS WERE PREPARED AT CONSTANT CURRENT  
DENSITIES OF 1.0 AND 2.0 MA/SQ CM. THE GROWTH  
CHARACTERISTICS OF ANODIC TANTALUM OXIDE FILMS, IN  
THE GAS PHASE, WERE FOUND TO BE SIMILAR TO FILMS  
PREPARED IN LIQUID ELECTROLYTES. A COMPARISON IS  
MADE BETWEEN THE RESULTS OF THIS STUDY AND OTHER  
REPORTED GAS PHASE REACTIONS WITH VARIOUS ANODE  
SURFACES. THE TANTALUM OXIDE GROWTH, FOR THE  
EXPERIMENTAL CONDITIONS REPORTED HERE, IS SHOWN TO BE  
LINEARLY DEPENDENT ON THE TOTAL CHARGE PASSED IN THE  
ANODE CIRCUIT DURING THE REACTION UP TO A FORMATION  
VOLTAGE OF 200V. (AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-465 762 11/6 13/8  
RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INST TROY N Y

ELECTRODE KINETIC BEHAVIOR OF METALLIC SURFACES. (U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: FINAL TECHNICAL REPT.,  
FEB 68 8P GREENE, NORBERT D. I  
REPT. NO. TR-6  
CONTRACT: NONR-591(17)  
PROJ: PR-007-08-01

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*CORROSION, \*ELECTROCHEMISTRY),  
(\*ANODIC COATINGS, \*CORROSION INHIBITION),  
ELECTRODES, DYNAMICS, STAINLESS STEEL, CRACKS,  
ETCHING, POLARIZATION, SURFACES (U)

THE PRIMARY PURPOSE OF THIS PROGRAM WAS TO RELATE  
THE ELECTRODE KINETIC AND CORROSION BEHAVIOR OF  
METALLIC SURFACES TO METALLOGRAPHIC STRUCTURE AND  
FUNCTION. ONLY THE MOST IMPORTANT RESULTS ARE  
BRIEFLY SUMMARIZED IN THIS FINAL REPORT. (AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-685 788 1375 1176  
RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INST TROY N Y

PASSIVATION OF CREVICES DURING ANODIC  
PROTECTION.

(U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: TECHNICAL REPT.,  
FEB 68 25P FRANCE, W. DE WAYNE, JR.;  
GREENE, NORBERT D.;  
REPT. NO. TR-4  
CONTRACT: NONR-591(17)  
PROJ: PR-007-08-01

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: SEE ALSO TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 3,  
AD-624 017.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*STAINLESS STEEL, ANODIC COATINGS),  
(\*CORROSION INHIBITION, STAINLESS STEEL),  
CORROSION, CRACKS, POLARIZATION  
IDENTIFIERS: \*CREVICE PASSIVATION

(U)

(U)

THE PROTECTION OF CREVICES IS AN IMPORTANT PROBLEM  
IN THE APPLICATION OF ANODIC PROTECTION.  
THEORETICAL ANALYSES AND EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES WITH  
A SPECIAL CREVICE ASSEMBLY SHOW THAT THE CREVICE-  
PASSIVATING ABILITY OF A SYSTEM IS CONTROLLED BY  
ELECTROLYTE CHARACTERISTICS, CREVICE GEOMETRY, AND  
THE ELECTROCHEMICAL BEHAVIOR OF THE PROTECTED METAL.  
(AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-666 217 11/6 13/8  
ARMY MOBILITY EQUIPMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER  
FORT BELVOIR VA

CATASTROPHIC PITTING OF ALUMINUM-ALLOY (ALHAG 35)  
CASTINGS DURING SULFURIC ACID ANODIZING, (U)

JAN 68 20P LASSER, HOWARD G. TASHER,  
EMERSON;  
REPT. NO. USAMERDC-1919  
PROJ: DA-1C024401A328

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (ALUMINUM ALLOYS, CORROSION),  
CASTINGS, ANODIC COATINGS, CORROSION INHIBITION,  
CLEANING, DEFECTS (MATERIALS), MAGNESIUM  
ALLOYS, SULFURIC ACID (U)

A PROBLEM CONCERNED WITH THE CATASTROPHIC PITTING  
OF ALUMINUM-ALLOY (ALHAG 35) CASTINGS WHILE BEING  
ANODIZED IS DESCRIBED. A METHOD FOR OVERCOMING  
THIS PROBLEM MAKES USE OF RECOGNIZED PREANODIZING  
CLEANING TECHNIQUES. A PROPOSED MECHANISM FOR THE  
ENCOUNTERED CORROSION IS PRESENTED AS AN EXPLANATION  
TO THIS PROBLEM. (AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-675 754 7/4 11/3  
FRANKFORD ARSENAL PHILADELPHIA PA PITMAN-DUNN RESEARCH  
LABS

ANODIC FILM GROWTH BY ANION DEPOSITION IN ALUMINATE,  
TUNGSTATE, AND PHOSPHATE SOLUTIONS, (U)

FEB 63 7P MCNEILL, WILLIAM KRUSZ,  
LEONARD L. I  
PROJ: DA-1-T-06102-B-32-A  
MONITOR: FA A63-26

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT  
AVAILABILITY: PUB. IN JNL. OF THE  
ELECTROCHEMICAL SOCIETY, V110 N8 P853-855 AUG 63.  
SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: REVISION OF REPORT DATED 2 NOV  
62.

DESCRIPTORS: (ANODIC COATINGS, ELECTROCHEMISTRY),  
ALUMINUM, MAGNESIUM, NICKEL, IRON, ZINC,  
BISMUTH, CADMIUM, COBALT, COPPER, FILMS,  
ELECTRODEPOSITION, ALUMINATES, TUNGSTATES,  
PHOSPHATES, PHOSPHATE COATINGS (U)

FILMS WERE OBTAINED BY ANODIC TREATMENT OF AL,  
MG, NI, FE, ZN, BI, CD, CO, AND CU IN  
0.1N NAALO2 AND AL, BI, CD, CU, AND  
ZN IN 0.1N NA2WO4. A FORMATION VOLTAGE OF  
30V WAS APPLIED FOR 10 MIN IN ALL CASES EXCEPT AL  
IN NAALO2 WHERE THE MAXIMUM FORMATION VOLTAGE  
WAS 100V. THE ANODIC FILMS WERE STUDIED BY  
ELECTRON DIFFRACTION AND CHEMICAL ANALYSES. FILMS  
OBTAINED IN NAALO2 SOLUTION APPEARED TO BE  
BETA-AL2O3.3H2O, AND THOSE OBTAINED IN  
NA2WO4 SOLUTION WERE OXIDES OF THE ANODE METAL,  
OR MIXTURES OF THE ANODE METAL OXIDE WITH WO3.  
THE INCORPORATION OF PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS IN ANODIC  
FILMS FORMED ON AL IN 0.1N NA2HPO4 SOLUTIONS  
WAS ALSO OBSERVED. THE MECHANISM OF ANION  
DEPOSITION AND FILM GROWTH IN THESE SOLUTIONS IS  
DISCUSSED. (AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-676 446 11/6 7/4  
FRANKFORD ARSENAL PHILADELPHIA PA PITHAN-DUNN RESEARCH  
LABS

THE ANODIC SYNTHESIS OF CDS FILMS, (U)

MAR 65 7P MCNEILL, WILLIAM IGRUSS,  
LEONARD L. HUSTED, DORSEY G. J.  
PROJ: DA-1-T-061-102-B-3-A  
MONITOR: FA A65-18

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

AVAILABILITY: PUB. IN JNL. OF THE ELECTROCHEMICAL  
SOCIETY, V112 N7 P713-715 JUL 65.  
SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: REVISION OF REPORT DATED 17 DEC  
64.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*SEMICONDUCTING FILMS, CADMIUM  
SULFIDES), (\*CADMIUM SULFIDES, SYNTHESIS),  
CADMIUM COMPOUNDS, BARRIER COATINGS, FILMS,  
DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES, X-RAY DIFFRACTION ANALYSIS,  
ANODES(ELECTROLYTIC CELL), ANODIC COATINGS,  
THICKNESS, INTERFEROMETERS, SODIUM COMPOUNDS,  
SULFIDES, CADMIUM ALLOYS, ETHANOLS (U)  
IDENTIFIERS: SODIUM SULFIDES (U)

CD IS SHOWN TO BEHAVE AS A TYPICAL 'VALVE ANODE' IN  
SOLUTIONS OF  $\text{Na}_2\text{S} \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$  IN ETHANOL AND BECOMES  
COVERED WITH A FILM WHICH ACTS AS AN ELECTRICAL  
BARRIER, EXHIBITS INTERFERENCE COLORS, INCREASES IN  
THICKNESS AS VOLTAGE IS INCREASED, AND GIVES RISE TO  
SPARKING AT VOLTAGES IN EXCESS OF 150 V.  
VOLTAGE-TIME CURVES, FILM THICKNESS AND ELECTRICAL  
RESISTANCE, AND X-RAY DIFFRACTION ANALYSES SHOWING  
THE FILMS TO BE CDS ARE PRESENTED. (AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-680 11/3 11/6  
MINISTRY OF TECHNOLOGY ORPINGTON (ENGLAND) TIL REPORTS  
CENTRE

EVALUATION OF HARD ANODISING AS A WEAR RESISTANT  
COATING FOR ALUMINUM ALLOYS WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE  
TO ITS USE AS A SUBSTRATE FOR SOLID PHASE  
LUBRICANTS. (U)

JUN 68 14/P KEYWORTH, D. I  
REPT. NO. S/T-MEMO-6-68

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: CONTAINS ADDENDUM.

DESCRIPTORS: (ALUMINUM ALLOYS, ANODIC COATINGS),  
WEAR RESISTANCE, COPPER ALLOYS, MANGANESE ALLOYS,  
NICKEL ALLOYS, ZINC ALLOYS, LUBRICANTS,  
ENVIRONMENTAL TESTS, FRICTION, COLD WORKING,  
FATIGUE (MECHANICS), SURFACE PROPERTIES,  
CORROSION RESISTANCE, GREAT BRITAIN (U)

THE REPORT DESCRIBES INVESTIGATIONS OF:  
COMPARISON OF MAJOR TYPES OF HARD ANODIC FILM;  
EXAMINATION OF ABRASION RESISTANCE; WEAR RESISTANCE  
WITH VARIOUS SURFACE TREATMENTS, WITH OR WITHOUT  
SOLID PHASE LUBRICANT; MEASUREMENT OF COEFFICIENT OF  
FRICTION WHEN SUITABLE LUBRICANTS ARE ADDED;  
MEASUREMENT OF BEARING PROPERTIES ON FILMS OF VARIOUS  
THICKNESSES; EFFECT ON FATIGUE PROPERTIES OF SHOT-  
PEENING, SURFACE FINISHING PRIOR TO ANODISING AND  
VARIOUS SEALING TREATMENTS AFTER ANODISING; CORROSION  
RESISTANCE WHEN FILM IS SEALED WITH VARIOUS SOLID  
PHASE LUBRICANTS AND IN CONTACT WITH VARIOUS  
MATERIALS. (AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-685 577 11/3 11/6  
BOEING SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH LABS SEATTLE WASH SOLID STATE  
PHYSICS LAB

DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES OF SURFACE OXIDES ON  
ALUMINUM;

(U)

FEB 69 65P BEGEMANN, S. H. A. SMITH,  
A. W. I  
REPT. NO. DI-82-0824

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ALUMINUM ALLOYS, ANODIC COATINGS),  
(\*ANODIC COATINGS, DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES),  
SURFACE PROPERTIES, ELECTROCHEMISTRY, ALUMINA,  
OXIDES, SUBSTRATES, AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS,  
TARTRATES, CHROMIC ACIDS, MEASUREMENT,  
THICKNESS

(U)

IDENTIFIERS: AMMONIUM TARTRATES

(U)

DIELECTRIC PROPERTY MEASUREMENTS HAVE BEEN  
PERFORMED ON VARIOUS TYPES OF ALUMINUM SURFACE  
OXIDES. THE RESULTS, OBTAINED WITH DIFFERENT  
ELECTRODE MATERIALS ARE INTERPRETED BY ANALOGY WITH A  
SERIES PARALLEL NETWORK OF CAPACITORS AND RESISTORS.  
(AUTHOR)

(U)



UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-686 835 11/3  
BRITISH COLUMBIA RESEARCH COUNCIL VANCOUVER

HIGH RESISTANCE ANODIC OXIDE FILMS ON ALUMINIUM,

(U)

OCT 65 6P HARKNESS, A. C. ; YOUNG, L. ;  
MONITOR: DRB REPRINT-2707

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

AVAILABILITY: PUB. IN CANADIAN JNL. OF  
CHEMISTRY, V44 P2409-2413 1966. NO COPIES  
FURNISHED.

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: PREPARED IN COOPERATION WITH BRITISH  
COLUMBIA UNIV., VANCOUVER. DEPT. OF ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERING.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ALUMINUM, \*ANODIC COATINGS),  
FILMS, THICKNESS, DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES,  
RESISTANCE(ELECTRICAL), BORATES, SOLUTIONS,  
CANADA

(U)

THE THICKNESSES OF OXIDE FILMS FORMED IN AQUEOUS  
BORATE SOLUTIONS WERE OBTAINED BY THE  
SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC METHOD AFTER DEVELOPING THE  
INTERFERENCE COLORS BY EVAPORATING A VERY THIN FILM  
OF GOLD OR BISMUTH ONTO THE OXIDE. THE REFRACTIVE  
INDEX OF THE STRIPPED FILMS WAS DETERMINED BY THE  
BECKE IMMERSION METHOD AS 1.57 TO 1.58 AT 5 900A  
WAVELENGTH. THE DIELECTRIC CONSTANT WAS ESTIMATED  
AS 9.8 PLUS OR MINUS 0.5.

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-697 117

11/3

BOEING SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH LABS SEATTLE WASH

ELECTRICAL IMPEDANCE OF ALUMINUM SURFACE OXIDE,

(U)

SEP 69

32P

SMITH, ALAN W. POLLOCK, ANN

REPT. NO. D1-82-0926

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (ANODIC COATINGS, ELECTRICAL IMPEDANCE), ALUMINUM, DIELECTRIC FILMS, DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES, OXIDES, SURFACE ROUGHNESS

(U)

THE IMPEDANCE OF SURFACE OXIDES, PRESENT AFTER ETCHING OR OTHER TREATMENT OF ALUMINUM, IS SHOWN TO BE CHARACTERISTIC OF THAT OF AMORPHOUS DIELECTRICS WITH A FREQUENCY INDEPENDENT DIELECTRIC LOSS. RESULTS WITH BOTH ELECTROLYTIC SOLUTION CONTACTS AND EVAPORATED METAL CONTACTS INDICATE A THIN BARRIER LAYER COVERED BY A THICKER PERMEABLE LAYER AS OCCURS ON A POROUS, ANODIZED SURFACE. METHODS FOR DETERMINING THE DIELECTRIC CONSTANT AND THE ROUGHNESS ARE DEVELOPED. THE DIELECTRIC LOSS IS RELATED TO HYDRATION OF THE SURFACE. (AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-697 544 11/3 10/2  
FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIV WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OHIO

SCIENCE PICTORIAL. NUMBER 6, 1966 (SELECTED  
ARTICLES);

(U)

MAY 69 12P CHU, FU-NING ICHIAO, YING ;  
REPT. NO. FTD-HT-23-839-68  
PROJ: FTD-7230178

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: EDITED TRANS. OF K'O HSUEH HUA  
PAO (MAINLAND CHINA) N6 P242-243 1966.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ALUMINUM, ANODIC COATINGS);  
(\*POWER SUPPLIES, WAVE TRANSMISSION); CERAMIC  
COATINGS, DIRECT CURRENT, RADIO TRANSMISSION,  
UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES, CORROSION, MICROWAVES;  
RADIOFREQUENCY POWER, CHINA  
IDENTIFIERS: TRANSLATIONS

(U)

(U)

CONTENTS: ALUMINUM CERAMIC ANODIC OXIDATION;  
AND POWER TRANSMISSION WITHOUT CONDUCTORS.

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY    SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-699 350                    11/3  
ARMY MOBILITY EQUIPMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER  
FORT BELVOIR VA

DEVELOPMENT OF A CONTINUOUS, HARD-ANODIZED  
ALUMINUM SURFACE,                    (U)

MAY 69    15P    HARRIS, FRANK L. ILEVINE,  
SIDNEY I  
REPT. NO. USAHERDC-1952  
PROJ: DA-1-T-062105-A-328  
TASK: 1-T-062105-A-32803

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ANODIC COATINGS, \*ALUMINUM ALLOYS),  
BARRIER COATINGS, CRACKS, CORROSION INHIBITION                    (U)

A METHOD IS DESCRIBED FOR MINIMIZING THE EFFECTS OF  
THE DISCONTINUITIES INHERENT IN HARD-ANODIZED  
COATINGS ON ALUMINUM BY THE INTRODUCTION OF A  
SECONDARY ANODIC FILM. PHOTO MICROGRAPHS SHOW THE  
LOCATION OF THE SECONDARY COATING BENEATH THE  
ORIGINAL HARD-ANODIZED FINISH. DATA ARE PRESENTED  
WHICH INDICATE THAT THE METHOD DESCRIBED HAS NO ILL  
EFFECT ON THE ORIGINAL ABRASION RESISTANCE AND THAT  
THE CONTINUITY OF THE COATING IS SIGNIFICANTLY  
INCREASED. (AUTHOR)                    (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-711 008 11/6  
ARMY WEAPONS COMMAND ROCK ISLAND ILL RESEARCH AND  
ENGINEERING DIRECTORATE

ELLIPSO-METRIC STUDY OF THE OXIDATION OF MILD STEEL  
IN AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS. (U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: TECHNICAL REPT.,  
MAR 70 28P BORNONG, BERNARD J. ;  
REPT. NO. AHSWE-RE-70-129  
PROJ: DA-1-T-061102-B-13-A

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*STEEL, \*CORROSION), (\*CORROSION  
INHIBITION, \*ANODIC COATINGS), ELECTROCHEMISTRY,  
OXIDATION, SURFACES, CHLORIDES, SULFONATES,  
AMINES, ADSORPTION, MONOMOLECULAR FILMS, BARIUM  
COMPOUNDS (U)

IDENTIFIERS: \*NAPHTHALENE SULFONIC ACID/DINONYL-  
(BARIUM-SALT), NAPHTHALENE SULFONATES,  
\*OCTADECYLAMINES, POLARIMETRY (U)

COMBINED ELLIPSO-METRIC AND POTENTIOSTATIC  
MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE ON THE OXIDATION OF MILD STEEL  
IN PH 7.4 BORATE-BORIC ACID BUFFER SOLUTIONS. THE  
ELLIPSO-METRIC RESULTS ARE DESCRIBED IN THIS REPORT.  
THE POTENTIOSTATIC DATA ARE PRESENTED IN A REPORT  
ON ANOTHER WORK UNIT. ANODIC FILM THICKNESSES ON  
THE STEEL SURFACE RANGED FROM 19 TO 80A IN THE  
ANODIC OVERPOTENTIAL RANGE OF 0.7 TO 1.7 VOLTS.  
FILM THICKNESSES INCREASED RAPIDLY NEAR THE  
POTENTIAL FOR PITTING. CHLORIDE IONS IN THE  
SOLUTION NARROWED THE POTENTIAL RANGE FOR STABILITY  
OF THE ANODIC FILM, BUT DID NOT CHANGE ITS THICKNESS  
APPRECIABLY. FILMS FORMED BY AGING THE STEEL IN THE  
BUFFER SOLUTION WITH NO POTENTIAL APPLIED, DEVELOPED  
TO AVERAGE THICKNESSES OF 58-60A IN THREE HOURS.  
ADSORBED FILMS OF BARIUM DINONYLNAPHTHALENE  
SULFONATE DESORBED RAPIDLY FROM THE STEEL SURFACE  
UNDER ANODIC POLARIZATION, BUT WERE STABLE IN AN  
OVERPOTENTIAL RANGE OF 0.1 TO 0.2 VOLT CATHODIC.  
DESORPTION OF THE SULFONATE FILM, AS OBSERVED  
ELLIPSO-METRICALLY, OCCURRED AT AN ELECTRODE POTENTIAL  
OF APPROXIMATELY -400 MILLIVOLTS VS. THE STANDARD  
CALOMEL ELECTRODE. THE BEHAVIOR OF THE  
OCTADECYLAMINE ADSORBED FILMS WAS SIMILAR TO THAT OF  
THE SULFONATE. STEARIC ACID UNDER SOME CONDITIONS  
REACTS WITH THE STEEL OR ITS OXIDE-COATED SURFACE.  
(AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-704 882

11/6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS WASHINGTON D C

THE ROLE OF PASSIVE FILM GROWTH KINETICS AND  
PROPERTIES IN STRESS CORROSION SUSCEPTIBILITY. (U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: TECHNICAL SUMMARY REPT. NO. 1, 1 MAR  
69-28 FEB 70.

FEB 70 56P

KRUGER, JEROME I ESCALANTE,

EDWARD IAMBROSE, JOHN I

REPT. NO. NBS-10191

CONTRACT: NAONR-18-69

PROJ: NBS-3120446, NR-036-082

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (STRESS CORROSION, ANODIC COATINGS),  
REACTION KINETICS, FILMS, IRON, COPPER, BRASS,  
DUCTILITY

IDENTIFIERS: PASSIVITY

(U)

(U)

THE ROLE OF PASSIVATION KINETICS, FILM DUCTILITY,  
AND TARNISH FILM FORMATION IN STRESS CORROSION  
CRACKING WERE EACH EXAMINED IN THE FOLLOWING  
STUDIES: (1) ELLIPSOMETRY MEASUREMENTS OF  
FILM GROWTH KINETICS ON IRON HAVE BEEN MADE FOR TWO  
ANIONS WHOSE SOLUTION CAUSE STRESS CRACKING OF STEEL  
(NITRATE AND HYDROXIDE) AND TWO THAT DO NOT  
(CHLORIDE AND NITRITE). (2) A TECHNIQUE HAS  
BEEN DEVELOPED TO MEASURE FILM DUCTILITY DIRECTLY.  
THIS TECHNIQUE COUPLES AN ELLIPSOMETER WITH A  
TENSILE MACHINE. THIN FILMS ON TA SHOW A  
DUCTILITY OF 3-4% IN THE PRESENCE AND ABSENCE OF  
F(-), AN ION THOUGHT TO DECREASE DUCTILITY.  
(3) PURE COPPER FORMS TARNISH FILMS IN CUPRIC  
ACETATE AND SULFATE SOLUTIONS. IT IS SUSCEPTIBLE  
TO STRESS CORROSION CRACKING IN CUPRIC ACETATE  
SOLUTION. IN THE ABSENCE OF STRESS, OXIDE FORMS  
ALL OVER THE COPPER SURFACE, WHILE STRESS  
CONCENTRATES OXIDE FORMATION AT THE GRAIN BOUNDARIES.  
THESE EXPERIMENTS POINT TO A BRITTLE-FILM RUPTURE  
MECHANISM OF STRESS CRACKING. (AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-711 008

11/6

ARMY WEAPONS COMMAND ROCK ISLAND ILL RESEARCH AND  
ENGINEERING DIRECTORATE

ELLIPSOMETRIC STUDY OF THE OXIDATION OF MILD STEEL  
IN AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS.

(U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: TECHNICAL REPT.,

MAR 70 28P

BORNONG, BERNARD J. :

REPT. NO. AMSWE-RE-70-129

PROJ: DA-1-T-061102-B-13-A

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*STEEL, \*CORROSION), (\*CORROSION  
INHIBITION, \*ANODIC COATINGS), ELECTROCHEMISTRY,  
OXIDATION, SURFACES, CHLORIDES, SULFONATES,  
AMINES, ADSORPTION, MONOMOLECULAR FILMS, BARIUM  
COMPOUNDS

(U)

IDENTIFIERS: \*NAPHTHALENE SULFONIC ACID/DINONYL-  
(BARIUM-SALT), NAPHTHALENE SULFONATES,

\*OCTADECYLAMINES, POLARIMETRY

(U)

COMBINED ELLIPSOMETRIC AND POTENTIOSTATIC  
MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE ON THE OXIDATION OF MILD STEEL  
IN PH 7.4 BORATE-BORIC ACID BUFFER SOLUTIONS. THE  
ELLIPSOMETRIC RESULTS ARE DESCRIBED IN THIS REPORT.  
THE POTENTIOSTATIC DATA ARE PRESENTED IN A REPORT  
ON ANOTHER WORK UNIT. ANODIC FILM THICKNESSES ON  
THE STEEL SURFACE RANGED FROM 19 TO 88A IN THE  
ANODIC OVERPOTENTIAL RANGE OF 0.7 TO 1.7 VOLTS.  
FILM THICKNESSES INCREASED RAPIDLY NEAR THE  
POTENTIAL FOR PITTING. CHLORIDE IONS IN THE  
SOLUTION NARROWED THE POTENTIAL RANGE FOR STABILITY  
OF THE ANODIC FILM, BUT DID NOT CHANGE ITS THICKNESS  
APPRECIABLY. FILMS FORMED BY AGING THE STEEL IN THE  
BUFFER SOLUTION WITH NO POTENTIAL APPLIED, DEVELOPED  
TO AVERAGE THICKNESSES OF 58-60A IN THREE HOURS.  
ADSORBED FILMS OF BARIUM DINONYLNAPHTHALENE  
SULFONATE DESORBED RAPIDLY FROM THE STEEL SURFACE  
UNDER ANODIC POLARIZATION, BUT WERE STABLE IN AN  
OVERPOTENTIAL RANGE OF 0.1 TO 0.2 VOLT CATHODIC.  
DESORPTION OF THE SULFONATE FILM, AS OBSERVED  
ELLIPSOMETRICALLY, OCCURRED AT AN ELECTRODE POTENTIAL  
OF APPROXIMATELY -400 MILLIVOLTS VS. THE STANDARD  
CALOMEL ELECTRODE. THE BEHAVIOR OF THE  
OCTADECYLAMINE ADSORBED FILMS WAS SIMILAR TO THAT OF  
THE SULFONATE. STEARIC ACID UNDER SOME CONDITIONS  
REACTS WITH THE STEEL OR ITS OXIDE-COATED SURFACE.  
(AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-722 490 11/3  
BRITISH COLUMBIA UNIV VANCOUVER DEPT OF ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERING

PLASMA ANODIZATION.

(U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: FINAL TECHNICAL REPT. 5 NOV 69-31  
OCT 70,

MAR 71 56P PULFREY, DAVID L. IYOUNG,

LAWRENCE ;

CONTRACT: F33615-70-C-1225

MONITOR: AFAL TR-70-328

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ANODIC COATINGS, PLASMA MEDIUM),

(\*DIELECTRIC FILMS, PLASMA MEDIUM), TANTALUM,

NIOBIUM, SILICON, SILICON DIOXIDE

(U)

IDENTIFIERS: \*ANODIZING, THIN FILMS

(U)

THE ANODIZATION OF TA, NB AND SI WAS CARRIED OUT IN OXYGEN PLASMAS GENERATED BY BOTH HOT AND COLD CATHODE DISCHARGES AND BY AN EXTERNALLY-COUPLED R.F. VOLTAGE. FOR THE ANODIZATION OF NB IN A.D.C. COLD CATHODE DISCHARGE, THE EXISTENCE OF A HIGH FIELD IONIC CONDUCTION MECHANISM AS THE OPERATIVE GROWTH PROCESS HAS BEEN CONFIRMED. HOWEVER, ON THE BASIS OF A SIMPLE MODEL FOR THE METAL/OXIDE/PLASMA SYSTEM, IT APPEARS THAT UNDER SOME CIRCUMSTANCES THE FIELD IN THE OXIDE IS CONTROLLED BY THE LARGE ELECTRONIC CURRENTS FLOWING, AND FURTHERMORE, THAT THE NEGATIVE OXYGEN IONS RELEVANT TO THE OXIDE GROWTH ARE FORMED EITHER AT THE SAMPLE SURFACE OR IN THE SHEATH SURROUNDING IT. ANODIZATION IN A HOT CATHODE DISCHARGE IMPROVES THE OXIDE GROWTH RATE BUT INTRODUCES PROBLEMS AS REGARDS SAMPLE HEATING AND CONTAMINATION. THESE LATTER TWO FACTORS CAN LEAD TO REDUCED QUALITY OF THE RESULTING DIELECTRIC FILMS. ANODIZATION OF SI IN AN R.F. PLASMA GIVES RELATIVELY FAST GROWTH RATES (ABOUT 15 A/MIN) AND PRELIMINARY DATA INDICATE THAT THE MECHANISM OF OXIDE GROWTH INVOLVES AN IMPACT IONIZATION PROCESS. (AUTHOR)

(U)



UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-725 166 11/6  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS WASHINGTON D C

THE ROLE OF PASSIVE FILM GROWTH KINETICS  
AND PROPERTIES IN STRESS CORROSION  
SUSCEPTIBILITY.

(U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: TECHNICAL SUMMARY REPT. NO. 2, 1 MAR  
70-28 FEB 71  
MAY 71 67P KRUGER, JEROME IAMBROSE, JOHN  
R. ESCALANTE, EDWARD ;  
REPT. NO. NBS-10594  
CONTRACT: NAONR-18-69  
PROJ: NBS-3120448, NR-036-082

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: SEE ALSO TECHNICAL SUMMARY REPT. NO.  
1, AD-704 882.

DESCRIPTORS: (•STRESS CORROSION, REACTION  
KINETICS), (•ANODIC COATINGS, DUCTILITY),  
STEEL, FRACTURE (MECHANICS), NITRATES, FILMS,  
ALUMINUM, TANTALUM, ALUMINUM ALLOYS  
IDENTIFIERS: PASSIVITY, METAL OXIDE FILMS

(U)  
(U)

A NEW TECHNIQUE HAS BEEN DEVELOPED FOR STUDYING THE  
RATE OF REPASSIVATION OF A STRESSED METAL SURFACE  
EXPOSED BY FILM RUPTURE. THIS TECHNIQUE, WHICH  
REMOVES THE FILM ON A METAL BY ABRASION AND THEN  
FOLLOWS FILM REGROWTH AND METAL DISSOLUTION BY  
TRANSIENT ELLIPSOMETRY AND CURRENT TRANSIENTS, WAS  
APPLIED TO LOW CARBON STEEL IN A NITRATE SOLUTION  
WHERE IT STRESS CRACKS AND A NITRITE WHERE IT DOES  
NOT. THE RATE OF REPASSIVATION WAS GREATER IN THE  
NON-SUSCEPTIBLE SOLUTION WHILE THE RATIO OF CURRENT  
GOING INTO FILM FORMATION TO THAT PRODUCING METAL  
DISSOLUTION WAS LESS. ANOTHER NEW TECHNIQUE WAS  
DEVELOPED WHICH MEASURES THE DUCTILITY OF FILMS ON  
METAL SURFACES BY DETERMINING BY ELLIPSOMETRY THE  
AMOUNT OF THINNING THE FILM UNDERGOES UPON STRAINING  
THE METAL. THE TECHNIQUE GIVES VALUES FOR MAXIMUM  
DUCTILITY OF THE FILM RATHER THAN THE FRACTURE STRAIN  
THAT OTHER TECHNIQUES GIVE. MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE  
ON ANODIC FILMS ON TA, AL AND AL-4% CU.  
(AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-725 469 7/4 11/2  
NAVAL RESEARCH LAB WASHINGTON D C

ANODIC CRYSTALLIZATION ON PURE AND ANTIMONIAL  
LEAD IN SULFURIC ACID.

(U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: INTERIM REPT.,  
MAY 71 3:30P BURBANK, JEANNE I  
REPT. NO. NRL-7256  
PROJ: NRL-C05-14; RR010-01-45-4755

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*LEAD, \*ANODIC COATINGS),  
(\*ELECTRODES, LEAD), (\*CRYSTALLIZATION, \*LEAD  
COMPOUNDS), OXIDES, ELECTROCHEMISTRY, CRYSTAL  
STRUCTURE, ANTIMONY ALLOYS, LEAD ALLOYS, SULFATES,  
X-RAY DIFFRACTION ANALYSTS  
IDENTIFIERS: \*LEAD OXIDES, LEAD SULFATES

(U)

(U)

ELECTROCHEMICAL CYCLING, X-RAY DIFFRACTION, AND  
ELECTRON MICROSCOPY WERE USED TO STUDY ANODIC  
CRYSTALLIZATION ON PURE AND ANTIMONIAL PB IN  
H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. ON PURE PB A MAXIMUM ELECTROCHEMICAL  
CAPACITY DEVELOPED THAT DID NOT INCREASE WITH FURTHER  
CYCLING. THE ANODIC COATING WAS COMPRISED OF SMALL  
NEEDLELIKE CRYSTALS THAT GREW WITH CYCLING. THE  
AMOUNT AND CRYSTALLINITY OF BETA PBO<sub>2</sub> GRADUALLY  
INCREASED IN A SOFT POROUS OUTER LAYER. ATTACHED TO  
THE METAL WAS A LAYER OF ALPHA PBO<sub>2</sub>. ON THE  
SB-PB ALLOY THE CAPACITY CONTINUALLY INCREASED  
WITH CYCLING. A COMPACT EUTECTOIDAL COATING OF  
SMALL CRYSTALS OF ALPHA AND BETA PBO<sub>2</sub> WAS FORMED.  
IT WAS CONCLUDED THAT ON PURE PB BETA PBO<sub>2</sub>  
DOES NOT BOND TO ALPHA PBO<sub>2</sub> AND THAT SB IN THE  
SB-PB ALLOY ACTS AS A NUCLEATING CATALYST FOR  
BETA PBO<sub>2</sub> IN THE CORROSION PRODUCT ATTACHED TO  
THE METAL SURFACE. ANTIMONY ALSO PROMOTES  
INTERCRYSTAL BONDING BETWEEN THE TWO POLYMORPHS OF  
PBO<sub>2</sub>. THE MORPHOLOGIES OF THE PBO<sub>2</sub>  
CRYSTALS WERE ALSO STUDIED. THE CRYSTALS FORMED ON  
SOAKING IN THE ELECTROLYTE, AND DURING DISCHARGE OF  
PBO<sub>2</sub> COATINGS, DEVELOPED BY ELECTROCHEMICAL  
CYCLING, WERE EXAMINED. WELL-DEVELOPED PRISMS,  
DENDRITES, AND HOPPER CRYSTALS WERE OBSERVED. THE  
DISCHARGE OF THE ANTIMONIAL COATINGS APPEARED TO BE  
LIMITED BY THE GROWTH RATE OF THE PBO<sub>2</sub> CRYSTALS.  
THE FUNDAMENTAL ASPECTS OF ELECTROCRYSTALLIZATION  
ARE DISCUSSED, AND A CRYSTAL CHEMICAL MECHANISM IS  
PROPOSED FOR THE ACTION OF SB IN THE PBO<sub>2</sub>  
ELECTRODE.

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-728 431 11/3 10/3  
NAVAL RESEARCH LAB WASHINGTON D C

CYCLING ANODIC COATINGS ON PURE AND  
ANTIMONIAL LEAD IN H2SO4,

(U)

71 23P BURBANK, JEANNE I

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

AVAILABILITY: PUB. IN POWER SOURCES, V3 P13-34  
1971.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ANODIC COATINGS, \*LEAD), (\*LEAD  
ALLOYS, ANODIC COATINGS), (\*STORAGE BATTERIES,  
ELECTRODES), SULFURIC ACID, ANTIMONY ALLOYS,  
X-RAY DIFFRACTION ANALYSIS, ELECTRON MICROSCOPY  
IDENTIFIERS: LEAD ACID CELLS

(U)  
(U)

ELECTROCHEMICAL CYCLING, X-RAY DIFFRACTION AND  
ELECTRON MICROSCOPY WERE USED TO STUDY ANODIC  
COATINGS ON PURE AND ANTIMONIAL LEAD. ON PURE LEAD  
A MAXIMUM CAPACITY DEVELOPED THAT DID NOT INCREASE  
WITH FURTHER CYCLING. THE ANODIC OXIDE COMPRISED  
SMALL NEEDLE-LIKE CRYSTALS WHICH GREW WITH CYCLING.  
THERE WAS A GRADUAL INCREASE IN THE AMOUNT AND  
CRYSTALLINITY OF BETA-PB02 IN A SOFT POROUS OUTER  
LAYER. ATTACHED TO THE METAL WAS A LAYER OF ALPHA-  
PB02. ON ANTIMONY ALLOY THE CAPACITY  
CONTINUALLY INCREASED WITH CYCLING. A COMPACT  
COATING OF SMALL CRYSTALS OF ALPHA- AND BETA-PB02  
WAS FORMED. IT WAS CONCLUDED THAT BETA-PB02  
DOES NOT BOND TO ALPHA-PB02 AND THAT ANTIMONY  
ACTS AS A NUCLEATING CATALYST FOR BETA-PB02 IN  
THE CORROSION PRODUCT. (AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZDM04

AD-734 864 11/3  
FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIV WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OHIO

PROTECTION OF ALUMINUM IN A MARINE CLIMATE,

(U)

OCT 71 7P STRAT, L. IOPREAN, L. I  
REPT. NO. FTD-HC-23-964-71  
PROJ: AF-6010  
TASK: 601080

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: UNEDITED ROUGH DRAFT TRANS. OF  
REVISTA CONSTRUCTIBILITATII SI A MATERIALELOR DE  
CONSTRUCTII (ROMANIA) V21 N9 P477-479 1969.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*COATINGS, CORROSION INHIBITION),  
(\*ALUMINUM ALLOYS, \*CORROSION INHIBITION),  
(\*ANODIC COATINGS, ALUMINUM ALLOYS), DYES,  
ELECTROPLATING, PAINTS, ROMANIA  
IDENTIFIERS: TRANSLATIONS

(U)

(U)

THE FOLLOWING CONCLUSIONS WERE DRAWN FROM THE  
EXPERIMENTS: ANODIC OXIDATION COMPACTED WITH  
ORGANIC DYES, APPLIED ON POLISHED ALUMINUM EXHIBITED  
THE BEST BEHAVIOR; UNPOLISHED ALUMINUM REQUIRES A 20  
MU M THICK LAYER TO ENSURE A SERVICE LIFE OF MORE  
THAN 5 YEARS; IN ORDER TO RETAIN THE DECORATIVE  
APPEARANCE, A SUNLIGHT-RESISTANT DYE MUST BE USED;  
PAINTING OF THE ALUMINUM IS VERY EFFICIENT, ASSUMING  
THAT THE PAINTS ARE RESISTANT AGAINST THE ENVIRONMENT  
TO WHICH THEY ARE EXPOSED. (AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-732 718 11/3  
ILLINOIS UNIV URBANA DEPT OF METALLURGY AND MINING  
ENGINEERING

ELECTROLYTIC BREAKDOWN OF ANODIC FILMS ON  
ALUMINUM,

(U)

71 5P ZAHAVI, J. IMETZGER, M. I  
CONTRACT: DA-31-124-ARO(D)-289  
PROJ: DA-2-D-061102-B-32-D, AROD-5063-MC  
MONITOR: AROD 5063:6-MC

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

AVAILABILITY: PUB. IN ANNUAL PROCEEDINGS,  
ELECTRON MICROSCOPY SOCIETY OF AMERICA (29TH),  
BOSTON, MASS., 1971.

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: SPONSORED IN PART BY THE ATOMIC  
ENERGY COMMISSION, WASHINGTON, D. C., AND THE  
ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY, WASHINGTON,  
D. C.

DESCRIPTORS: (ANODIC COATINGS;  
DEFECTS(MATERIALS)), ELECTRON MICROSCOPY,  
ALUMINUM, CORROSION.

(U)

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY HAS BEEN USED TO STUDY THE  
ANODIC FILMS ON ALUMINUM. EVIDENCE WAS FOUND OF  
MANY BREAKDOWN AND REPAIR EVENTS ON BOTH GROSS AND  
FINE SCALES. (AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-735 631 11/3

FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIV WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OHIO

SURFACE FINISHES FOR ALUMINUM PRODUCTS BY  
DIRECT ANODIZING,

(U)

NOV 71 14P CSOKAN, PAL ;  
REPT. NO. FTD-HG-23-1536-71  
PROJ: AF-6010  
TASK: 601080

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: UNEDITED ROUGH DRAFT TRANS. OF  
MAGYAR ALUMINUM (HUNGARY) V6 N12 P360-363 1969.

DESCRIPTORS: (ANODIC COATINGS, ALUMINUM ALLOYS),  
COLORS, CORROSION INHIBITION, PHYSICAL PROPERTIES,  
HUNGARY

(U)

IDENTIFIERS: TRANSLATIONS

(U)

THE ARTICLE DISCUSSES THE NEED FOR A MORE UP-TO-  
DATE SURFACE FINISHING TECHNOLOGY FOR ALUMINUM  
PRODUCTS BY DIRECT COLOR ANODIZING.

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-737 159 20/12 7/4  
FRANKFORD ARSENAL PHILADELPHIA PA

ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF ANODIC OXIDE FILMS  
OF TA, NB, ZR, TI, W, AND V FORMED BY  
THE ION-CATHODE METHOD. (U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: TECHNICAL RESEARCH ARTICLE,  
AUG 71 8P HUSTED, DORSEY G. GRUSS,  
LEONARD W. MACKUS, THOMAS J. I  
REPT. NO. FA-A71-11  
PROJ: DA-2-O-0611-D-2-B-31-E, DA-1-T-061102-B-  
32-A

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

AVAILABILITY: PUB. IN JNL. OF THE  
ELECTROCHEMICAL SOCIETY, SOLID STATE SCIENCE,  
V118 N12 P1989-1992 DEC 71.  
SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: REVISION OF REPORT DATED 8 FEB  
71.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*REFRACTORY METALS, ANODIC  
COATINGS), (\*ANODIC COATINGS, ELECTRICAL  
PROPERTIES), FILMS, OXIDES, TANTALUM COMPOUNDS,  
NIOBIUM COMPOUNDS, ZIRCONIUM OXIDES, TUNGSTEN  
COMPOUNDS, VANADIUM COMPOUNDS (U)  
IDENTIFIERS: \*OXIDE FILMS, TANTALUM OXIDES,  
ZIRCONIUM OXIDES, TUNGSTEN OXIDES, VANADIUM  
OXIDES, AMORPHOUS MATERIALS (U)

AMORPHOUS OXIDE FILMS HAVE BEEN GROWN ON ZR,  
TI, W, TA, NB, AND V BY IONIZED GAS  
ANODIZATION USING THE ION CATHODE AS A SOURCE OF  
NEGATIVE IONS. FILMS WERE GROWN ON EACH METAL AT  
CONSTANT CURRENT TO 175V FOLLOWED BY CONSTANT  
VOLTAGE FOR ABOUT 4 HR. SEVERAL ELECTRICAL AND  
OPTICAL PROPERTIES WERE MEASURED FOR THE ANODIC FILMS  
PRODUCED ON THESE REFRACTORY METALS. THE PROPERTIES  
OF FILMS PREPARED BY THE ION CATHODE METHOD ARE  
COMPARED WITH THOSE PRODUCED BY PLASMA AND SOLUTION  
METHODS REPORTED BY OTHERS. (AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-737 876

11/3

FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIV WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OHIO

OXIDE LAYER ON THE SURFACE OF OBJECTS  
COATED WITH ALUMINUM IN VACUUM, (U)

NOV 71

7P

SVOBODA, MIROSLAV ISOUREK,

VLASTIMIL IKOS, JIRI ;

REPT. NO. FTD-HC-23-1534-71

PROJ: AF-7343

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: UNEDITED ROUGH DRAFT TRANS. OF  
PATENT (CZECHOSLOVAKIA) 134 171 P1-2 1969.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ANODIC COATINGS, \*ALUMINUM  
COATINGS), VAPOR PLATING, VACUUM APPARATUS,  
ALUMINA, STEAM, AMMONIA, OZONE, AMINES,  
ADDITIVES, PATENTS, CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
IDENTIFIERS: TRANSLATIONS (U)  
(U)

IT IS SHOWN THAT THE METHOD OF MAKING AN OXIDE  
LAYER ON THE SURFACE OF OBJECTS WHICH HAVE BEEN  
COATED WITH ALUMINUM IN VACUUM IS CHARACTERIZED BY  
THE FACT THAT A CLEANED OBJECT WHICH HAS BEEN COATED  
WITH ALUMINUM IN VACUUM IS SUBJECTED TO THE EFFECTS  
OF STEAM, THE PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE OF WHICH ARE  
SELECTED IN SUCH A WAY THAT THE DRYNESS OF THE STEAM  
WOULD BE LESS THAN ONE; THAT AMMONIA IS ADDED TO  
STEAM IN THE AMOUNT OF 0.1 TO 50 GRAMS PER KILOGRAM  
OF STEAM; THAT OZONE IS ADDED TO STEAM IN THE AMOUNT  
OF 0.01 TO 10 GRAMS PER KILOGRAM OF STEAM; AND THAT  
AT LEAST ONE ORGANIC AMINE IS ADDED TO STEAM IN THE  
AMOUNT OF 0.1 TO 50 GRAMS PER KILOGRAM OF STEAM.  
(AUTHOR) (U)



UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-739 395

11/6

OHIO STATE UNIV COLUMBUS DEPT OF METALLURGICAL  
ENGINEERING

FUNDAMENTAL STUDIES OF DISSOLUTION AND  
PASSIVITY OF ALLOYS AND COMPOUNDS.

(U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: REPT. FOR 1 MAR 70-28 FEB 71,

FEB 71 85P SATEHNE, R. W. ;

CONTRACT: N00014-67-A-0232-0006

PROJ: NR-036-085

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*CORROSION, ANODIC COATINGS),  
(\*ANODIC COATINGS, SOLUBILITY),  
(\*ELECTROCHEMISTRY, ANODIC COATINGS),  
THERMODYNAMICS, CORROSION INHIBITION, STABILITY,  
OXIDES, IRON COMPOUNDS, CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS,  
PHASE STUDIES, ALLOYS, REACTION KINETICS, IRON  
OXIDES, NICKEL COMPOUNDS

(U)

IDENTIFIERS: DISSOLVING, CHROMIUM OXIDES, NICKEL  
OXIDES

(U)

THE WORK IS CONCERNED WITH THE DISSOLUTION BEHAVIOR  
OF THREE MATERIALS IN AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS: METALLIC  
OXIDES, IRON BASE COMPOUNDS, AND METAL ALLOYS.

DURING THE FIRST YEAR, THE SIGNIFICANT LITERATURE  
WAS REVIEWED FOR THE DISSOLUTION OF THE OXIDES AND  
IRON BASE COMPOUNDS. A SERIES OF EXPLORATORY  
STUDIES ON THE DISSOLUTION AND OXIDES WAS ALSO  
COMPLETED. A BRIEF STUDY OF TUBERCLE FORMATION WAS  
CONDUCTED. (AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-744 605

7/4

OTTAWA UNIV (ONTARIO) DEPT OF CHEMISTRY

ELECTROCHEMISTRY OF THE NICKEL-OXIDE  
ELECTRODE. V. SELF-PASSIVATION EFFECTS IN  
OXYGEN-EVOLUTION KINETICS,

(U)

MAR 68 18P CONWAY, B. E. ; SATTAR, M.  
A. ; GILROY, D. ;

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

AVAILABILITY: PUB. IN ELECTROCHIMICA ACTA, V14  
P677-694 1969.

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: SPONSORED IN PART BY ARMY ENGINEER  
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LABS., FORT BELVOIR,  
VA. SEE ALSO AD-742 879.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*NICKEL, \*ELECTROCHEMISTRY),  
(\*ANODIC COATINGS, NICKEL), OXIDES, NICKEL  
COMPOUNDS, REACTION KINETICS, OXIDATION,  
ELECTRODES, HYDROXIDES, ALKALINE CELLS,  
CANADA

(U)

IDENTIFIERS: PASSIVITY, NICKEL OXIDES

(U)

POTENTIOSTATIC STUDIES ON THE OXYGEN-EVOLUTION  
REACTION AT NICKEL AND OXIDIZED NICKEL SURFACES  
REVEAL INHIBITION EFFECTS (SELF-PASSIVATION)  
ANALOGOUS TO THOSE FOUND IN ANODIC ORGANIC OXIDATIONS  
AT THE NOBLE METALS. HERE, HOWEVER, THE INHIBITING  
SPECIES, SURFACE OXIDES, ARE DIRECTLY INVOLVED IN THE  
OVER-ALL REACTION ITSELF. SIMILAR EFFECTS ARE  
SHOWN TO ARISE AT PLATINUM IN ALKALINE SOLUTIONS AND  
COMPARATIVE EXPERIMENTS ARE ALSO REPORTED FOR SILVER,  
WHERE EASILY DISTINGUISHABLE STATES OF SURFACE  
OXIDATION CAN BE RELATED TO THE OXYGEN-EVOLUTION  
KINETICS AT OXIDIZED SILVER SURFACES. A KINETIC  
THEORY OF THE SELF-INHIBITION EFFECTS IS PRESENTED IN  
GENERAL TERMS FOR VARIOUS SUPPOSED OXIDATION STATES  
OF THE SURFACE REGION OF THE ELECTRODE INTERPHASE.  
(AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-746 003 13/8 9/1  
AIR FORCE INST OF TECH WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OHIO SCHOOL OF  
ENGINEERING

MULTI-WAFER PLASMA ANODIZATION.

(U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: MASTER'S THESIS,  
JUN 72 71P ORCUTT, WILLIAM B. I  
REPT. NO. GGC/EE/72-12

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ANODIC COATINGS, PLASMA MEDIUM),  
(\*SEMICONDUCTORS, ANODIC COATINGS), OXIDES,  
TANTALUM COMPOUNDS, CRYSTAL GROWTH, GAS  
DISCHARGES, SURFACE PROPERTIES, THESES  
IDENTIFIERS: \*PLASMA ANODIZATION

(U)

(U)

A PROTOTYPE MULTI-WAFER PLASMA ANODIZATION APPARATUS WAS DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED TO INVESTIGATE THE MULTI-WAFER PROCESS. THE APPARATUS USES A HOT HOLLOW CATHODE TO GENERATE A DENSE DISCHARGE CAPABLE OF YIELDING HIGH OXIDE GROWTH RATES. THE SAMPLES ARE PLACED PARALLEL TO THE AXIS OF THE DISCHARGE IN ORDER TO STUDY THE EFFECTS ON OXIDE GROWTH AND QUALITY OF SAMPLE POSITION WITH RESPECT TO DISCHARGE REGIONS. PLASMA AND ANODIZATION PARAMETERS WERE VARIED TO STUDY THE EFFECT ON OXIDE GROWTH RATES. THE QUALITY OF THE TANTALUM OXIDE SAMPLES WAS DETERMINED BY VISUAL AND MICROSCOPIC INSPECTION OF SURFACES AND BY PLOTTING CAPACITANCE AND DISSIPATION FACTOR PROFILES. RESULTS INDICATE THAT THE MULTI-WAFER PROCESS IS FEASIBLE AND THAT SAMPLES SHOULD BE PLACED IN THE POSITIVE COLUMN OF THE DISCHARGE NEAR THE ANODE. (AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-749 598 14/2 13/8  
AIR FORCE CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH LABS L G HANSCOM FIELD  
MASS

CONTROLLED SECTIONING TECHNIQUE FOR SMALL  
GALLIUM ARSENIDE SAMPLES, (U)

MAY 72 4P HAGEE, T. J. ICOPER, J. J.

REPT. NO. AFCRL-72-0546  
PROJ: AF-5620  
TASK: 562001

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

AVAILABILITY: PUB. IN REVIEW OF SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENTS, V43 N8 P1218-1220 AUG 72.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*GALLIUM ARSENIDES, ANODIC  
COATINGS), (\*SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, MANUFACTURING  
METHODS), OXIDATION, SURFACE PROPERTIES, TEST  
METHODS, TEST EQUIPMENT (U)

A TECHNIQUE HAS BEEN DEVELOPED FOR SECTIONING SMALL  
GALLIUM ARSENIDE SAMPLES USING ANODIC OXIDATION AND  
SUBSEQUENT REMOVAL OF THE OXIDE LAYERS. IT DIFFERS  
FROM THOSE PREVIOUSLY REPORTED IN THAT ONLY ONE  
SURFACE OF THE WAFER IS EXPOSED DURING ANODIZATION  
AND TOTAL IMMERSION IN THE ELECTROLYTE IS NOT  
REQUIRED. THE USE OF AN AMMONIUM PENTABORATE  
SOLUTION AS THE ELECTROLYTE AND A RELATIVELY SIMPLE  
ANODIZATION APPARATUS HAS YIELDED OXIDE LAYERS OF  
UNIFORM THICKNESS ON THE SURFACES OF GALLIUM  
ARSENIDE WAFERS. AFTER REMOVING THE OXIDE LAYERS,  
THE SURFACES OF THE WAFERS WERE FOUND TO BE  
RELATIVELY FREE OF PITTING AND MACROSCOPIC DEFECTS.  
(AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-750 286 11/6 7/4  
OHIO STATE UNIV COLUMBUS DEPT OF METALLURGICAL  
ENGINEERING

FUNDAMENTAL STUDIES OF DISSOLUTION AND  
PASSIVITY OF ALLOYS AND COMPOUNDS.

(U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: REPT. FOR 1 MAR 71-28 FEB 72,  
FEB 72 73P STAHLER, R. W. ;  
CONTRACT: N00014-67-A-0232-0006  
PROJ: NR-036-085

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*CORROSION INHIBITION, \*BARRIER  
COATINGS), (\*ANODIC COATINGS, SOLUBILITY),  
(\*STAINLESS STEEL, CORROSION INHIBITION),  
SOLUTIONS, THICKNESS, SULFATES, NITRATES,  
PHOSPHATES, MOLYBDATES, TUNGSTATES, CARBONATES,  
PH

(U)

IDENTIFIERS: PASSIVITY, DISSOLVING, STEEL 304,  
ELLIPSOmetry

(U)

STUDIES ARE REPORTED ON THE DISSOLUTION OF  
PROTECTIVE FILMS AND ON THE TRANSIENT DISSOLUTION  
BEHAVIOR OF FE-CR-NI ALLOYS. THE PROPERTIES  
OF PASSIVE FILMS WERE STUDIED USING AN OPTICAL  
ELLIPSOmeter TOGETHER WITH SIMULTANEOUS COULOMETRIC  
MEASUREMENTS. IT WAS POSSIBLE TO MEASURE FILM  
GROWTH AND DISSOLUTION PROCESSES SIMULTANEOUSLY.  
THE DISSOLUTION OF BULK OXIDES WAS ALSO STUDIED IN  
ACID AND CAUSTIC SOLUTIONS TO ASSESS EFFECTS OF  
ANIONS AND CATIONS. FINALLY, TRANSIENT DISSOLUTION  
AND REPASSIVATION WAS STUDIED USING TRANSIENTLY  
STRAINED ELECTRODES HELD AT CONSTANT POTENTIAL.

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZDM04

AD-750 410 11/6  
CALIFORNIA UNIV LOS ANGELES SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND  
APPLIED SCIENCE

THE PROPERTIES OF RARE EARTH METALS AND  
ALLOYS.

(U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: SEMI-ANNUAL TECHNICAL REPT. 1 MAR-31  
JUL 72,

SEP 72 20P DOUGLAS, D. L. IKUENZLY, J.

D. I

REPT. NO. UCLA-ENG-7283

CONTRACT: DAMCIS-70-G-15, APRA ORDER-1643

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*NICKEL ALLOYS, \*CORROSION  
RESISTANCE), (\*ANODIC COATINGS, NICKEL ALLOYS),  
ADDITIVES, HEAT-RESISTANT METALS + ALLOYS,  
OXIDATION, REACTION KINETICS, X-RAY DIFFRACTION  
ANALYSIS, RARE EARTH ELEMENTS, ALUMINA, YTTRIUM,  
OXIDES, ALUMINUM ALLOYS, SCALE, SPALLATION  
IDENTIFIERS: \*RARE EARTH CONTAINING ALLOYS

(U)

(U)

THE HIGH-TEMPERATURE OXIDATION BEHAVIOR OF  
NIAL (NI-13 W/O AL) WITH AND WITHOUT  
ADDITIONS OF 0.5% YTTRIUM HAS BEEN STUDIED OVER THE  
RANGE OF 900 TO 1200C IN AIR. NONE OF THE  
COMMONLY ACCEPTED RATE LAWS WERE FOLLOWED BY THE  
KINETICS. ALTHOUGH THE WEIGHT GAINS OF SAMPLES  
CONTAINING YTTRIUM WERE CONSISTENTLY 10 TO 20%  
GREATER THAN THOSE WITHOUT YTTRIUM, THE STEADY-STATE  
SCALING RATES WERE IDENTICAL. A QUANTITATIVE X-  
RAY DIFFRACTION TECHNIQUE WAS USED TO DETERMINE THE  
KINETICS OF GROWTH OF THE PROTECTIVE ALPHA-AL2O3  
LAYER (ONE OF SEVERAL OXIDES FORMED). THE  
ALUMINA GROWTH FOLLOWED THE PARABOLIC RATE LAW UNDER  
ALL CONDITIONS STUDIED. THE PRESENCE OF YTTRIUM  
GREATLY INCREASED THE SHORT-TIME SCALE ADHERENCE.  
AT LONGER TIMES, HOWEVER, THE OUTER LAYER OF  
NIAL2O4 AND UNREACTED NIO SPALLED OFF ALONG  
WITH SOME OF THE INNER AL2O3 LAYER. (AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-750 896 11/6 11/3 13/11  
NAVAL INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT CENTER WASHINGTON D C  
TRANSLATION SERVICES DIV

FIZIKO-KHIMICHESKAYA MEKHANIKA MATERIALOV,  
NUMBER 7, 1971. (SELECTED TRANSLATIONS).  
SOVIET MATERIALS SCIENCE. (U)

SEP 72 20P  
REPT. NO. NISC-TRANS-3343

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

AVAILABILITY: AVAILABLE IN MICROFICHE ONLY.  
SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: TRANS. OF FIZIKO-KHIMICHESKAYA  
MEKHANIKA MATERIALOV, N7 P10-15, 18-21, 87-91 1971.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*STEEL, \*BARRIER COATINGS),  
(\*PIPES, CORROSION RESISTANCE), (\*STRESS  
CORROSION, CRACK PROPAGATION), (\*ALUMINUM,  
ANODIC COATINGS), (\*TITANIUM ALLOYS,  
FATIGUE(MECHANICS)), ALUMINUM COATINGS,  
NICKEL, HARDENING, FAILURE(MECHANICS),  
STRESSES, SHEETS, USSR (U)  
IDENTIFIERS: \*DRILL PIPE, \*ELECTROMECHANICAL  
HARDENING, THERMOMECHANICAL TREATMENT,  
TRANSLATIONS (U)

CONTENTS: EFFECT OF THE BARRIER LAYER ON  
CERTAIN PROPERTIES OF ALUMINIZED MEDIUM CARBON STEEL;  
EFFECT OF ELECTROMECHANICAL HARDENING ON RESISTANCE  
OF DRILL PIPES TO CORROSION FATIGUE FAILURE;  
CORROSION-CRACK TRAJECTORY IN BIAXIAL PLANE STATE  
OF STRESS; EFFECT OF ANODIZING ON FATIGUE LIMIT AND  
CORROSION-FATIGUE STRENGTH OF DURALUMINUM SHEETS WITH  
STRESS CONCENTRATORS; EFFECT OF STRUCTURE ON  
FATIGUE STRENGTH OF CERTAIN TITANIUM ALLOYS. (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-751 203 11/3 7/4  
TEXAS UNIV AUSTIN ELECTRONICS RESEARCH CENTER

LOW TEMPERATURE METAL OXIDE DEPOSITION BY  
ALKOXIDE HYDROLYSIS;

(U)

72 20P SLADEK, KARL J. GIBERT, W.

WAYNE ;  
CONTRACT: F44620-71-C-0091  
PROJ: AF-4751  
MONITOR: AFOSR TR-72-2091

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

AVAILABILITY: PUB. IN PROCEEDINGS OF THE  
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CHEMICAL VAPOR  
DEPOSITION (3RD), SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, 24-27  
APR 72 P215-231 1972.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ANODIC COATINGS, DEPOSITION),  
(\*OXIDES, DEPOSITION), (\*METALORGANIC COMPOUNDS,  
\*HYDROLYSIS), (\*DIELECTRIC FILMS, DEPOSITION),  
RESISTANCE(ELECTRICAL), ANNEALING, REFRACTIVE  
INDEX, ALUMINA, NIOBIUM COMPOUNDS, ANTIMONY  
COMPOUNDS, TITANIUM COMPOUNDS, ZIRCONIUM OXIDES,  
REACTION KINETICS

(U)

IDENTIFIERS: \*ALCOHOLATES, \*CHEMICAL VAPOR  
DEPOSITION, VAPOR DEPOSITION, \*OXIDE COATINGS,  
NIOBIUM OXIDES, ANTIMONY OXIDES, TITANIUM  
DIOXIDE

(U)

ALKOXIDES,  $MR_2O_n$ , WHERE M = METAL AND R =  
ALKYL, REACT READILY WITH WATER IN ORGANIC SOLVENTS.  
THIS GENERAL REACTION WAS TRANSLATED INTO THE VAPOR  
PHASE TO PRODUCE A FAMILY OF METAL OXIDE CVD  
REACTIONS. WATER AND ALKOXIDE VAPORS IN  $N_2$  WERE  
PASSED OVER A SUBSTRATE IN AN ISOTHERMAL RECTANGULAR  
REACTOR. FILMS OF  $Al_2O_3$ ,  $Nb_2O_5$ ,  $Sr_2O_3$ ,  
 $TiO_2$ , AND  $ZrO_2$  WERE OBTAINED AT 25 -130C.  
FILMS OF  $VO_x$  AND  $BO_x$  WERE OBTAINED BUT WERE NOT  
TESTED FURTHER. ALL FILMS WERE AMORPHOUS AS GROWN,  
BUT AIR ANNEALING AT 350 -1000C CAUSED  
CRYSTALLIZATION, THICK -- SHRINKAGE, AND INCREASE IN  
REFRACTIVE INDEX. RESIST. PROPERTIES AND BREAKDOWN  
VOLTAGES WERE FOUND. WITH EXCEPTION OF  $Al_2O_3$   
GROWTH RATES AGREED WITH A QUANTITATIVE MODEL OF  
DIFFUSION LIMITED SURFACE REACTION.  
(AUTHOR)

(U)



UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-752 907 11/3  
COATING AND CHEMICAL LAB ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND MD

SEVEN YEARS TROPICAL EXPOSURE OF FINISHING  
SYSTEMS FOR ALUMINUM AND MAGNESIUM.

(U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: PROGRESS REPT.,  
NOV 72 52P SANDLER, MELVIN H. ;  
REPT. NO. CCL-319  
PROJ: DA-1-T-U62105-A-329

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*COATINGS, \*CORROSION INHIBITION),  
(\*ALUMINUM ALLOYS, CORROSION INHIBITION),  
(\*MAGNESIUM ALLOYS, CORROSION INHIBITION),  
TROPICAL TESTS, CLEANING, ANODIC COATINGS, PAINT  
PRIMERS, PLASTIC COATINGS, PROTECTIVE TREATMENTS  
IDENTIFIERS: ALUMINUM ALLOY 2024, MAGNESIUM ALLOY  
AZ31, PROTECTIVE COATINGS

(U)

(U)

THE REPORT COVERS A STUDY OF THE CORROSION  
RESISTANCE PROVIDED BY SPECIFICATION FINISHING  
SYSTEMS TO ALUMINUM AND MAGNESIUM EXPOSED IN A  
TROPICAL ENVIRONMENT. THE SYSTEMS INCLUDE CHEMICAL,  
ANODIC, AND WASH PRIMER METAL PRETREATMENTS; PRIMERS  
SPECIFIED FOR THESE METALS IN MILITARY STANDARD  
NO. 171 'FINISHING OF METAL AND WOOD  
SURFACES'; SEVERAL OTHER SPECIFICATION PRIMERS THAT  
HAVE BEEN USED FOR THESE METALS; AND AN EXPERIMENTAL  
EPOXY PRIMER. FINISH COATS INCLUDED SPECIFICATION  
LUSTRELESS, SEMI-GLOSS, AND GLOSS ALKYD RESIN ENAMELS  
AND A GLOSS POLYAMIDE-EPOXY ENAMEL. SEVEN YEARS  
EXPOSURE, SHOWS FINISHING SYSTEMS ARE AVAILABLE FOR  
THE PROTECTION OF ALUMINUM AND MAGNESIUM.  
(AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-756 472 11/3 774  
MCMASTER UNIV HAMILTON (ONTARIO) INST FOR MATERIALS  
RESEARCH

A RADIOCHEMICAL TECHNIQUE FOR DETERMINING  
DEPTH DISTRIBUTIONS IN MO,

(U)

OCT 71 6P ARORA, M. R. ; KELLY, ROGER ;

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT  
AVAILABILITY: PUB. IN JNL. OF THE  
ELECTROCHEMICAL SOCIETY, V119 N2 P270-274 FEB 72.  
SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: REVISION OF REPORT DATED 30 JUL  
71.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*OXIDES, \*ION BOMBARDMENT),  
(\*ANODIC COATINGS, \*THICKNESS), (\*ION  
BOMBARDMENT, THICKNESS), MEASUREMENT, KRYPTON,  
RADIOCHEMISTRY, CALIBRATION, ELECTROCHEMISTRY,  
CANADA

(U)

IDENTIFIERS: \*MOLYBDENUM OXIDES

(U)

MOLYBDENUM CAN BE ANODIZED AT UP TO 235V IN AN  
ELECTROLYTE CONTAINING GLACIAL ACETIC ACID,  
NA2B4O7.10 H2O, AND WATER. THE RESULTING  
OXIDE FILMS, WHICH MUST BE STABILIZED BY COMPRESSED-  
AIR DRYING, SHOW BRILLIANT INTERFERENCE COLORS, HAVE  
A LINEAR (OR NEARLY LINEAR) THICKNESS-VOLTAGE  
RELATION, AND CAN BE FORMED WITH THICKNESSES OF UP TO  
380 MICROGRAM/SQ CM OF OXIDE. WHEN EXPOSED TO 1.0  
G/LITTER AQUEOUS KOH, THE FILMS DISSOLVE  
(STRIP) WITHIN 30 SEC, WHEREAS THE UNDERLYING  
METAL DISSOLVES AT A RATE OF ONLY 20 A/HR. THE  
FILM THICKNESSES FORMED ON MO WHICH HAS BEEN  
SUBJECTED TO KR ION BOMBARDMENT ARE SIMILAR TO  
THOSE ON UNBOMBARDED SPECIMENS. IT FOLLOWS FROM  
THESE RESULTS THAT THE USE OF AN ANODIZING-STRIPPING  
SEQUENCE FOR DETERMINING DEPTH DISTRIBUTIONS IN MO  
SHOULD BE POSSIBLE. EXAMPLES OF DEPTH DISTRIBUTIONS  
FOR 10-KEV KR ARE GIVEN AND ARE SHOWN, BY  
COMPARISON BOTH WITH THEORY AND WITH PREVIOUSLY  
OBTAINED RESULTS FOR W, TO BE NUMERICALLY  
PLAUSIBLE. (AUTHOR MODIFIED ABSTRACT)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZON04

AD-760 174 11/3  
BRITISH COLUMBIA UNIV VANCOUVER DEPT OF ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERING

PLASMA ANODIZATION. (U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: FINAL REPT. 21 JUN 71-20 JUN 72,  
NOV 72 SOP PULFREY, DAVID L. YOUNG,  
LAWRENCE HOLIVE, GRAHAM;  
CONTRACT: F33615-71-C-1886  
MONITOR: AFAL TR-72-362

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: SEE ALSO REPORT DATED MAR 71, AD-  
722 490.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ANODIC COATINGS, PLASMA MEDIUM),  
(\*DIELECTRIC FILMS, PLASMA MEDIUM), TANTALUM,  
NIOBIUM, SILICON DIOXIDE, THIN FILM STORAGE  
DEVICES, CANADA (U)  
IDENTIFIERS: \*ANODIZING, THIN FILMS, METAL OXIDE  
SEMICONDUCTORS, SEMICONDUCTOR COMPUTER STORAGE (U)

THE PROCESS OF PLASMA ANODIZATION HAS BEEN  
INVESTIGATED USING TWO SYSTEMS. THE FIRST WAS A  
COLD CATHODE DC DISCHARGE SYSTEM (REPLACING  
APPARATUS DESCRIBED IN OUR EARLIER REPORTS) WITH  
AUTOMATED ELLIPSOMETRY TO CONTINUOUSLY FOLLOW THE  
GROWTH OF THE OXIDE. THE SECOND SYSTEM EMPLOYED AN  
R.F. DISCHARGE WITH GROWTH OF THE OXIDE BEING  
FOLLOWED BY MONITORING THE INTENSITY REFLECTIVITY OF  
S-LIGHT FROM A HE/NE LASER. EXPERIMENTS ARE  
DESCRIBED WHICH INDICATE THAT NEGATIVE OXYGEN IONS  
FROM THE PLASMA ARE NOT DIRECTLY INVOLVED IN THE  
GROWTH OF OXIDES ON TANTALUM IN A D.C. DISCHARGE.  
ALSO REPORTED ARE DATA ON THE THICKNESS-AND  
TEMPERATURE-DEPENDENCE OF THE RELATION BETWEEN OXIDE  
FIELD AND OXIDE GROWTH RATE FOR THE CASE OF SI  
ANODIZATION IN AN R.F. DISCHARGE. (AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-762 995. 11/3  
ILLINOIS UNIV URBANA MATERIALS RESEARCH LAB

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE STUDY OF BREAKDOWN AND  
REPAIR OF ANODIC FILMS ON ALUMINUM, (U)

JUN 72 9P ZAHAVI, J. METZGER, M. I  
CONTRACT: DA-ARO-D-31-124-72-G28  
PROJ: DA-2-0-061102-B-32-D  
MONITOR: AROD 5063:3-MC

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

AVAILABILITY: PUB. IN JNL. OF THE  
ELECTROCHEMICAL SOCIETY, V119 N11 P1479-1485 NOV 72.  
SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: REVISION OF REPORT DATED 12 AUG 71.  
SPONSORED IN PART BY ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION,  
WASHINGTON, D. C. AND THE ADVANCED RESEARCH  
PROJECTS AGENCY, ARLINGTON, VA.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ANODIC COATINGS, \*ALUMINUM),  
ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, INTERFACES, SURFACE  
PROPERTIES, STABILITY (U)  
IDENTIFIERS: THIN FILMS, SURFACE CHEMISTRY (U)

IN FILMS FORMING IN 2.4M H2SO4, AT 5 MA/CM  
SQ, MANY BREAKDOWN EVENTS INCLUDING PIT INITIATION  
WERE FOUND TO OCCUR CONTINUALLY BUT TO BE FOLLOWED BY  
ALMOST IMMEDIATE REPAIR, SO THAT THE STABILITY OF  
FILM GROWTH WAS DUE NOT TO THE ABSENCE OF BREAKDOWN  
BUT TO THE EFFICACY OF REPAIR. A RELATION BETWEEN  
THE SITES OF BREAKDOWN AND SUBSTRATE STRUCTURE WAS  
NOT INDICATED. FILM GROWTH WAS INTERPRETED AS  
OCCURRING THROUGH A COMPACT FILM AT PORE BASES, AS IN  
THE CLASSICAL MECHANISM, AND ALSO THROUGH BREAKDOWN -  
EXTENSION OF A PORE NEAR TO THE METAL INTERFACE - AND  
REPAIR BY REANODIZATION TO FORM A HEMISPHERE OF  
COMPACT FILM EXTENDING INTO THE SUBSTRATE. AN  
INTERPRETATION OF THE GEOMETRICAL STRUCTURE OF THE  
FILM IS PROPOSED. (AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-764 253 10/3  
ESB INC YARDLEY PA

MAGNESIUM FILM STUDY.

(U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: SEMIANNUAL REPT. NO. 1, 15 MAY-15  
NOV 72,

JUL 73 127P BUTLER, W. O. DAFLER, J.

R. DOE, J. B. HULL, M. H. I

CONTRACT: DAAB07-72-C-0184

PROJ: 1-T-662705-A-053

TASK: 1-T-662705-A-05302

MONITOR: ECOM 0184-S-72

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*DRY CELLS, \*ANODIC COATINGS),  
(\*MAGNESIUM, DRY CELLS), HYDROXIDES, MAGNESIUM  
OXIDES, FILMS, CORROSION, PRIMARY CELLS, SURFACE  
PROPERTIES, CHROMATES,  
RELIABILITY(ELECTRONICS)

(U)

IDENTIFIERS: \*MAGNESIUM CELLS, MAGNESIUM  
HYDROXIDES

(U)

THE REPORT DISCUSSES A STUDY OF THE STRUCTURE AND  
COMPOSITION OF THE VARIOUS FILMS THAT ARE FORMED ON  
THE MAGNESIUM DRY CELL ANODE PRIOR TO AND DURING  
STORAGE, AND DURING DISCHARGE, FOR THE PURPOSE OF  
ELIMINATING OR REDUCING THE DELAYED ACTION AND THE  
UNPRODUCTIVE CORROSION ENCOUNTERED IN THE MAGNESIUM  
DRY CELL. SPECIAL EMPHASIS IS PLACED UPON  
CORRELATION OF TEST DATA WITH APPLICABLE DRY CELL  
PARAMETERS. (MODIFIED AUTHOR ABSTRACT)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOH04

AD-767 001 7/4  
FRANKFORD ARSENAL PHILADELPHIA PA

ANODIC ELECTROLUMINESCENCE OF ANODIC FILMS ON  
ERBIUM AND HOLMIUM METALS IN SODIUM  
ALUMINATE SOLUTION, (U)

MAR 73 16P GRUSS, LEONARD L. IMACKUS,  
THOMAS J. ISALOMON, R. E. I  
REPT. NO. FA-A73-4  
PROJ: DA-1-T-061102-B-32-A

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT  
AVAILABILITY: PUB. IN PROCEEDINGS OF THE  
SYMPOSIUM ON OXIDE-ELECTROLYTE INTERFACES, P276-287  
1973.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ELECTROLUMINESCENCE, \*ANODIC  
COATINGS), ERBIUM, HOLMIUM, ELECTRODES,  
SOLUTIONS, ELECTROCHEMISTRY, TEMPERATURE,  
SPECTRA (VISIBLE + ULTRAVIOLET), ALUMINATES (U)

ANODIC ELECTROLUMINESCENCE OF ANODIC FILMS ON  
ERBIUM AND HOLMIUM METALS WAS STUDIED IN SODIUM  
ALUMINATE SOLUTIONS AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE AND  
VOLTAGE. THE RESULTS SUGGEST THAT  
ELECTROLUMINESCENCE OCCURS AT THE OXIDE-ELECTROLYTE  
INTERFACE. (AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-812 998 11/3 11/6  
PHILCO-FORD CORP NEWPORT BEACH CALIF AERONUTRONIC DIV

OPTIMIZATION AND EVALUATION OF ALUMINUM SEALING. (U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: FINAL REPT. 1 JUN 65-15 DEC 66,

MAR 67 84P FASSELL, W. M., JR.

CONTRACT: AF 33(615)-2747

PROJ: AF-7381

TASK: 738107

MONITOR: AFML TR-67-71

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ALUMINUM ALLOYS, \*CORROSION),  
(\*CORROSION INHIBITION, \*ANODIC COATINGS),  
COLLOIDS, NICKEL COMPOUNDS, ACETATES, SODIUM  
COMPOUNDS, SILICATES, AGING (MATERIALS),  
CHROMATES, HEAVY WATER, ELECTROLYTES, SURFACE  
PROPERTIES, FILMS, OPTIMIZATION, CORROSION-  
RESISTANT ALLOYS, X-RAY DIFFRACTION ANALYSIS, SALT  
SPRAY TESTS, NITROGEN OXIDES, PH, MOLYBDATES,  
POLYMERS, OXIDES, SPECTRA (INFRARED), SURFACE  
AREA, DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES, ELECTRON MICROSCOPY,  
FATIGUE (MECHANICS) (U)  
IDENTIFIERS: NITROGEN TETROXIDE, ALUMINUM ALLOY  
7075, DICHROMATES, TITAN, ALUMINUM ALLOY 2024,  
ALUMINUM ALLOY 7178, ALUMINUM ALLOY 7079 (U)

PRELIMINARY STUDIES SHOWED THAT OUTSTANDING  
CORROSION RESISTANCE TO HUMID N2O4 AND SALT FOG  
COULD BE ACHIEVED ON SULFURIC ACID ANODIZED 7075-T6  
ALUMINUM ALLOYS WHEN SEALED FIRST WITH NICKEL ACETATE  
FOLLOWED BY SODIUM DICHROMATE. IN THIS STUDY, THE  
NICKEL ACETATE-SODIUM DICHROMATE SEALING PROCEDURE,  
TERMED DUPLEX SEALING, WAS INVESTIGATED IN DETAIL FOR  
2024-T3, 7075-T6, 7178-T6 AND 7079-T6  
ALUMINUM ALLOYS TO IDENTIFY THE TREATMENT  
COMBINATIONS GIVING OPTIMUM CORROSION RESISTANCE.  
THE PROCESS VARIABLES STUDIED WERE SEAL SOLUTION  
IMMERSION TIMES, TEMPERATURES AND CONCENTRATIONS.  
FACTORIAL DESIGNED EXPERIMENTS WERE USED, FOLLOWED  
BY STATISTICAL ANALYSES OF THE CORROSION RESISTANCE  
OF THE TREATMENT COMBINATIONS. THE NICKEL ACETATE  
SEAL TEMPERATURE WAS FOUND TO BE THE PREDOMINANT  
VARIABLE AFFECTING CORROSION RESISTANCE. THE  
LOWEST TEMPERATURE, 100 F, RESULTED IN THE BEST  
CORROSION RESISTANCE.

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-836 534 11/3 22/2  
AIR FORCE MATERIALS LAB WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OHIO

EFFECTS OF VACUUM-ULTRAVIOLET ENVIRONMENT ON OPTICAL  
PROPERTIES OF BRIGHT ANODIZED ALUMINUM TEMPERATURE  
CONTROL COATINGS. (U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: REPT. FOR MAR-SEP 67,  
MAY 68 32P WEAVER, JAMES H. ;  
REPT. NO. AFML-TR-67-421  
PROJ: AF-7340  
TASK: 734007

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ALUMINUM COATINGS, \*ANODIC  
COATINGS), SPACECRAFT, DEGRADATION, ABSORPTION,  
EMISSIVITY, OPTICAL PROPERTIES, SPACE  
ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS, TEMPERATURE, SOLAR  
RADIATION, ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION (U)  
IDENTIFIERS: ANODIZED ALUMINUM, (U)  
GRAPHS(CHARTS)



UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM04

AD-845 116

11/3

ARMY MISSILE COMMAND REDSTONE ARSENAL ALA STRUCTURES AND  
MECHANICS LAB

SELF-HEALING PROTECTIVE COATINGS.

(U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: FINAL REPT.,

SEP 68

13P

FRUCHTNICHT, OCKE C. ; PARK,

BOOBY C. ;

REPT. NO. RS-TR-68-11

PROJ: DA-1-C-024401-A-328

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*MAGNESIUM ALLOYS, \*ANODIC  
COATINGS), VANADATES, FLUORIDES, AMMONIUM  
COMPOUNDS, ELECTROCHEMISTRY, SOLUTIONS, DIFFUSION  
IDENTIFIERS: PROTECTIVE COATINGS

(U)

(U)

LABORATORY RESEARCH WAS CONDUCTED ON THE  
DEVELOPMENT OF PROTECTIVE (SELF-HEALING) COATINGS  
ON MAGNESIUM ALLOYS. GASEOUS DIFFUSION, REACTIVE  
SOLUTIONS, AND ELECTROCHEMICAL METHODS OF APPLICATION  
WERE INVESTIGATED. THE FIRST TWO METHODS WERE  
UNSUCCESSFUL; HOWEVER, ELECTROCHEMICAL METHODS  
EMPLOYING A BIFLUORIDE, META-VANADATE SOLUTION  
YIELDED COATINGS OF A HIGHLY PROTECTIVE NATURE ON  
MAGNESIUM AND ITS ALLOYS. (AUTHOR)

(U)

II  
ANTIFOULING COATINGS

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /20M05

AD-257 204

CLAPP (WILLIAM F) LABS INC DUXBURY MASS

PRESERVATIVE TREATED MARINE EXPOSURE TEST PANELS,  
NSIA 1953 SERIES

(U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: FINAL REPT.

MAY 61 19P

REPT. NO. 11842

CONTRACT: NOBS78875

PROJ: NS-032-001

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

AVAILABILITY: REFERENCE ONLY AFTER ORIGINAL COPIES  
ARE EXHAUSTED.

DESCRIPTORS: \*ANTIFOULING COATINGS, \*SHIP HULLS, \*WOOD,  
ARSENIC COMPOUNDS, CHROMATES, COATINGS, COPPER COATINGS,  
COPPER COMPOUNDS, EFFECTIVENESS, FUNGUSPROOFING,  
INSECTICIDES, MARINE BORERS, MOISTUREPROOFING, PAINTS,  
PRESERVATION, SHIPS, TEST METHODS, TESTS (U)

A SERIES OF MARINE EXPOSURE TEST PANELS WERE  
DEvised TO STUDY PRESERVATIVE RETENTION AND  
EFFECTIVENESS OF COPPER-TREATED WOODEN HULLS. A  
NUMBER OF SPECIMENS WERE PAINTED WITH NAVY  
FORMULATIONS 16K AND VINYL ANTIFOULING PAINT  
FORMULA 121. CELCURE (ACID COPPER CHROMATE),

CHEMONITE (AMMONIACAL COPPER ARSENITE), AND  
GREENSALT (CHROMATED COPPER ARSENATE), WERE  
SUPERIOR TO COPPERIZED CHROMATED ZINC  
CHLORIDE AND COPPER NAPHTHANATE. THE 16X

AND 121 PAINT FORMULATIONS WERE COMPATIBLE WITH THE  
TREATMENTS! THE 16X FORMULATION WAS EFFECTIVE FOR 2  
YEARS, WHILE THE 121 FORMULATION WAS EFFECTIVE FOR 3  
YEARS. (U)

Preceding page blank

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM05

AD-264 367

MIAMI UNIV FLA MARINE LAB

ANTI FOULING POTENTIALS OF PESTICIDAL MATERIALS (U)

MAR 61 IV

REPT. NO. 61070

CONTRACT: NOA559 6182

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: \*ANTI FOULING COATINGS, \*FUNGUS PROOFING,  
\*GERMICIDES, \*MARINE BIOLOGY, \*PESTICIDES, \*POROUS  
MATERIALS, ALGAE, AQUATIC ANIMALS, BARNACLES, COATINGS,  
DIFFUSION, EFFECTIVENESS, FOULING, INSTALLATION, MARINE  
BORERS, METAL ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, ORGANIC COATINGS,  
ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, PAINTS, SEA WATER, TEST EQUIPMENT,  
TEST METHODS, TROPICAL DETERIORATION (U)

RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS CONDUCTED BY THE  
MARINE LABORATORY DURING THE PERIOD MAY 1, 1959  
THROUGH JUNE 30, 1960, CONCERNING THE ANTI FOULING  
POTENTIALS OF PESTICIDAL MATERIALS ARE PRESENTED.  
THE ULTIMATE OBJECTIVE OF THIS PROGRAM WAS TO  
SELECT CHEMICALS WHICH USED SINGLY OR IN ASSOCIATION  
WITH OTHER CHEMICALS WOULD OFFER COMPLETE PROTECTION  
AGAINST THE ENTIRE SPECTRUM OF FOULING ORGANISMS  
USUALLY FOUND IN TROPICAL WATERS. (AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOH05

AD-278 356

NAVAL CIVIL ENGINEERING LAB PORT HUENEME CALIF

PROTECTIVE COATINGS FOR STEEL PILING: RESULTS OF 30-  
MONTH TESTS (U)

JUN 62 52P ALUMBAUGH, R.L.;  
REPT. NO. NCEL-YR-194  
PROJ: Y-R007-08-401

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: ABRASIVES, ALUMINUM COATINGS, ANTIFOULING  
COATINGS, APPROACH LIGHTS, ASPHALT, COANDA EFFECT,  
CORROSION INHIBITION, DEGRADATION, PHENOLIC PLASTICS,  
PLASTICS, SEA WATER, STEEL, STRUCTURES, SYNTHETIC  
RUBBER, UNDERWATER, VARNISHES, VINYL RADICAL, ZINC  
COATINGS (U)

EIGHT COATING SYSTEMS WERE EVALUATED AS PROTECTIVE COATING  
SYSTEMS FOR STEEL PILES. COATED SHEET AND H PILES WERE  
DRIVEN IN THE SURF AT PORT HUENEME AND EXPOSED 12 TO 30  
MONTHS. A VINYL MASTIC COATING WAS THE MOST ECONOMICAL  
PROTECTION.

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO: /ZOM05

AD-281 865

PUGET SOUND NAVAL SHIPYARD BREHERTON WASH MATERIAL  
LABS

REINFORCED PLASTIC COATINGS FOR THE PROTECTION OF  
STEEL SURFACES.

(U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: PROGRESS REPT.:

JUN 62 36P PHELPS, M. E. I

REPT. NO. P 300 13

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: \*ANTIFOULING COATINGS, \*PLASTIC COATINGS,  
CORROSION, DEGRADATION, EFFECTIVENESS, METAL PLATES,  
PLASTICS, SEA WATER, STEEL, SURFACES

(U)

ANTIFOULING PAINTS APPLIED OVER PLASTIC COATED MILD  
STEEL PANELS HAVE BEEN EXPOSED TO EITHER FULL OR PART  
TIME SALTWATER IMMERSION FOR APPROXIMATELY FIVE  
YEARS. THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE ANTIFOULING PAINTS  
AND THE PLASTIC SUBCOATS IS EVALUATED. (AUTHOR)

(M)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM05

AD-281 866

PUGET SOUND NAVAL SHIPYARD BREMERTON WASH MATERIAL  
LABS

REINFORCED PLASTIC COATINGS FOR THE PROTECTION OF  
STEEL SURFACES.

(U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: FINAL REPT.,

JUN 62 39P PHELPS, M. E. ;

REPT. NO. P 300 14

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: \*ANTIFOULING COATINGS, \*PLASTIC COATINGS,  
ATMOSPHERE, CORROSION, DEGRADATION, EFFECTIVENESS, METAL  
PLATES, PLASTICS, SEA WATER, STEEL, SURFACES (U)

PLASTIC COVERED MILD STEEL PANELS COATED WITH  
EITHER BOOTTOP OR TOPSIDE PAINTS HAVE BEEN EXPOSED TO  
EITHER PART TIME SALT WATER IMMERSION OR ATMOSPHERIC  
CONDITIONS FOR FIVE YEARS. THE EFFECTIVENESS OF  
THE PAINTS AND THE UNDERLYING PLASTICS IS EVALUATED.

(AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM05

AD-290 716

FOREST PRODUCTS LAB MADISON WIS

PRESENT STATUS OF RESULTS-TYPE SPECIFICATIONS FOR  
TREATED WOOD

(U)

NOV 62 IV BAECHLER, R.H. I  
REPT. NO. 2260

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: \*ACTINIUM, \*ANTIFOULING COATINGS, \*WOOD,  
COATINGS, CREOSOTE, DEGRADATION, GRILLES, PHENOLS,  
PRESERVATION, PROCESSING, TEST METHODS

(U)

RESULTS-TYPE SPECIFICATIONS FOR TREATED WOOD. RELIABILITY  
AND STANDARDIZATION OF PRESERVATIVE RETENTION ASSAYS FOR  
POLES, PILING AND LUMBER. INSPECTIONS AT TREATING PLANT  
AND/OR AT DESTINATION. ASSAY OF BORINGS.



UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM05

AD-412 769

NAVAL APPLIED SCIENCE LAB BROOKLYN N Y

PATROL CRAFT (HYDROFOIL), PCH-1.

(U)

AUG 63 5P

REPT. NO. NASL-4759-14

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*COATINGS, CORROSION INHIBITION),  
(\*CAVITATION, EROSION), (\*ANTIFOULING COATINGS,  
PAINTS), FOILS, FLAPS, MARINE RUDDERS, PRO  
TECTIVE TREATMENTS, HALOCARBON PLASTICS.  
IDENTIFIERS: 1963, POLYISOBUTYLENE, NEOPRENE.

(U)

(U)

CAVITATION EROSION RESISTANT COATINGS WERE APPLIED  
TO FOILS, STRUTS, FLAPS AND RUDDERS. CONDITION  
AFTER STATIC IMMERSION FOR FOUR MONTH PERIOD WAS  
OBSERVED. (AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOH05

AD-600 397

CLAPP (WILLIAM F) LABS INC DUXBURY MASS

THAMES 'CELPLY' PANELS.

(U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: FINAL REPT.

MAR 64 5P

REPT. NO. WFCL12813

CONTRACT: NOBS90044

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE:

DESCRIPTORS: (\*PLYWOOD, PROTECTIVE TREATMENTS),  
(\*ANTIFOULING COATINGS, LIQUID IMMERSION TESTS),  
PROTECTIVE TREATMENTS, IMPREGNATION, MARINE BORERS,  
LIQUID IMMERSION TESTS, SEA WATER, LIFE EXPECTANCY,  
PRESERVATION  
IDENTIFIERS: CELCURE

(U)  
(U)

THE RESULTS OF SEA WATER IMMERSION TESTS INDICATE THAT: THE CELCURE-TREATED MAHOGANY PLYWOOD KNOWN AS THAMESCELPLY WAS SUFFICIENTLY RESISTANT TO MARINE BORER ATTACK TO MERIT FURTHER CONSIDERATION FOR MARINE USE, BUT THE LENGTH OF THIS TEST, 36 MONTHS, WAS NOT ENOUGH TO CONCLUSIVELY PREDICT AN EXTENDED LIFE FOR THIS PRODUCT. FORMULA 105 AF PAINT, BOTH ALONE AND APPLIED OVER FORMULA 117 PRETREATMENT, IS COMPATIBLE WITH THIS PRODUCT AND SHOWS A GOOD SERVICE LIFE OF AT LEAST 36 MONTHS. FORMULA 121 AF PAINT IS COMPATIBLE WITH THIS PRODUCT AND SHOWS A GOOD SERVICE LIFE OF AT LEAST 36 MONTHS. (AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM05

AD-600 399

CLAPP (WILLIAM F) LABS INC DUXBURY MASS

PARINARIUM SP. - LIBERIAN PINE-AFRICAN OAKAFRICAN  
WISHMORE. (U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: FINAL REPT.

FEB 64 8P

REPT. NO. WFCL-12907

CONTRACT: NOBS90044

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: REPORT ON AFRICAN WOODS.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*WOOD, ANTIFOULING COATINGS),  
(\*ANTIFOULING COATINGS, LIQUID IMMERSION TESTS), LIQUID  
IMMERSION TESTS, SEA WATER, PRESERVATION, MARINE  
BORERS (U)

AFTER SEA WATER IMMERSION TESTS ALL PANELS COATED  
WITH FORMULA 121 ANTI-FOULING PAINT REMAINED INTACT  
AND THE PAINT COAT REMAINED SERVICEABLE AND RETAINED  
ITS ANTI-FOULING PROPERTIES FOR THE ENTIRE 33 MONTH  
PERIOD. THE LIBERIAN PINE, AFRICAN OAK AND  
WISHMORE PANELS COATED WITH FORMULA 105 ANTI-  
FOULING PAINT REMAINED INTACT. THE PAINT COAT  
ITSELF REMAINED SERVICEABLE AND RETAINED ITS ANTI-  
FOULING PROPERTIES FOR THE ENTIRE 33 MONTH PERIOD.  
TWO OF THE THREE PARINARIUM PANELS COATED WITH  
FORMULA 105 ANTI-FOULING PAINT WERE ATTACKED BY FEW  
TO SEVERAL ABORTIVE BANKIA AND A FEW SMALL  
PHOLADS. ON THE PARINARIUM PANELS THE  
FORMULA 105 PAINT RETAINED ITS ANTI-FOULING  
PROPERTIES TO THE END OF THE TEST PERIOD BUT FAILED  
AS A COATING AT 24 MONTHS. (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOMOS

AD-600 415

CLAPP (WILLIAM F) LABS INC DUXBURY MASS

SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE SAPWOOD PANELS WITH COPPER  
SULPHONATE. (U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: FINAL REPT.

MAR 64 6P

REPT. NO. 12814

CONTRACT: NOBS90044

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE:

DESCRIPTORS: (WOOD, PROTECTIVE TREATMENTS),  
(PROTECTIVE TREATMENTS, LIQUID IMMERSION TESTS), LIQUID  
IMMERSION TESTS, SEA WATER, IMPREGNATION, COPPER  
COMPOUNDS, SULFONATES, ANTIFOULING COATINGS, MARINE  
BORERS, PRESERVATION (U)

THIS REPORT PRESENTS THE RESULTS OF SEAWATER  
IMMERSION TESTS. AFTER SIX AND ONE-HALF YEARS  
EXPOSURE, UNPAINTED PANELS TREATED WITH COPPER  
SULPHONATE SHOWED REMARKABLE RESISTANCE TO MARINE  
BORER ACTIVITY. THERE WERE SPASMODIC EVIDENCES OF  
EMBRYONIC BANKIA AND PHOLADS, BUT NO PENETRATION.  
ALL PANELS WERE IN GOOD CONDITION AT THE CONCLUSION  
OF THE TEST AND THEIR PROBABLE SERVICE LIFE COULD BE  
PROJECTED SEVERAL MORE YEARS. COPPER SULPHONATE  
TREATED PANELS AT ALL RETENTIONS TESTED SHOWED A  
DEFINITE ANTIFOULING INFLUENCE OVER A 24 MONTH  
PERIOD. BECAUSE OF PEELING AND CRACKING, FAILURE OF  
FORMULA 121 ANTIFOULING PAINT BEGAN AFTER A YEAR'S  
EXPOSURE AND THE PAINT WAS ALL GONE BY 24 MONTHS.  
THE TREATED PANEL (NOW EXPOSED UNCOATED)  
EXHIBITED THE SAME ANTIFOULING PROPERTIES AS THE  
ORIGINAL UNCOATED TREATED PANELS. FORMULA 105  
ANTIFOULING PAINT WAS MORE SUCCESSFUL THAN THE 121  
ANTIFOULING PAINT. CRACKING AND PEELING STARTED AT  
A YEAR'S EXPOSURE BUT THE COATING LASTED UP TO 36  
MONTHS. THERE WAS NO EVIDENCE OF MARINE BORER  
ATTACK IN THE COATED PANELS AS LONG AS THE PAINT WAS  
PRESENT. (AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM05

AD-628 194 11/3 14/2 13/10  
DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY WASHINGTON D C

RAPID METHODS OF TESTING ANTIFOULING PAINTS FOR  
OCEAN-GOING SHIPS;

(U)

66 12P GLOTEV, V. N. IGUREVICH, E. S. I  
GEINE, E. I. ;  
REPT. NO. TRANSLATION-2059;  
MONITOR: TT , 66-60557

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: OB USKORENNYKH METODAKH  
ISPYTANIYA NEOBRASTAIUSHCHIKH KRASOK DLYA MORSKIKH  
SUDOV, TRANS. OF LAKAKRASOCHNE MATERIALY I IKH  
PRIMENENIE (USSR) NO P53-6 1964.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ANTIFOULING COATINGS, MODEL TESTS),  
(\*MODEL TESTS, ANTIFOULING COATINGS), (\*TEST  
METHODS, ANTIFOULING COATINGS), SHIPS, SEA WATER,  
LIFE EXPECTANCY, TOXICITY, USSR

(U)

THE KINETICS OF THE PROCESS WHEREBY COPPER IONS  
TOXIC FOR MARINE ORGANISMS ARE LEACHED FROM  
ANTIFOULING COATINGS OF KHV-53 AND KHS-79 PAINTS  
WERE STUDIED. IT WAS SHOWN THAT THIS PROCESS TAKES  
PLACE AT DIFFERING TEMPERATURES, CHLORIDE  
CONCENTRATIONS AND LEACHING MEDIUM PH, AND THAT IT  
FOLLOWS EQUAL REGULAR PATTERNS FOR BOTH PAINTS;  
TEMPERATURE, HOWEVER, IS THE MOST IMPORTANT FACTOR  
DETERMINING THE LEACHING SPEED OF COPPER FROM  
COATINGS. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT A FAST METHOD OF  
DETERMINING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF ANTIFOULING COATINGS  
BE USED EMPLOYING A GLYCINE SOLUTION; IT IS ESSENTIAL  
THAT THE SAMPLES BEING TESTED BE THERMOSTATICALLY  
CONTROLLED AND ROTATED IN THE LEACHING MEDIUM. AN  
IMPROVED QUICK METHOD HAS BEEN DEVELOPED FOR  
DETERMINING THE LEACHING SPEED OF COPPER FROM  
ANTIFOULING COATINGS IN A THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED  
APPARATUS. THIS METHOD IS SUITABLE FOR CHECKING  
THE EFFICIENCY OF ANTIFOULING PAINTS BOTH WHEN PAINT  
FORMULAS AND COATING SYSTEMS ARE BEING DEVELOPED AND  
WHEN THE QUALITY OF INDUSTRIAL OUTPUT IS BEING  
INSPECTED. (AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOMOS

AD-629 863

11/3

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY WASHINGTON D C

USE OF ANTI-CORROSION AND ANTI-FOULING PAINTS BASED  
ON COAL TAR AND ITS MIXTURES WITH PHENOL OR EPOXY  
RESINS.

(U)

66

6P

IZRANYANTS, E. D. MURONTSEV,

A. K. I

REPT. NO. TRANSLATION-2057.

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

AVAILABILITY: MICROFICHE ONLY AFTER ORIGINAL COPIES  
EXHAUSTED.

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: PRIMENENIE ANTIKORROZIONNYKH I  
NEOBRASTAIUSHCHIKH KRASOK NA OSNOV KAMENNOUGOLNOGO  
PEKA ILI SMESI EGO S FENOLNYMI I EPOKSIDNYMI  
SMOLAMI, TRANS. OF LAKOKRASOCHNE MATERIALY I IKH  
PRIMENENIE (USSR) NS P44-6 1964.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ANTIFOULING COATINGS, TAR),  
(\*CORROSION INHIBITION, TAR), (\*TAR,  
ANTIFOULING COATINGS), COAL, MIXTURES, PHENOLS,  
EPOXY PLASTICS, EFFECTIVENESS, USSR

(U)

TRANSLATION OF RUSSIAN RESEARCH: USE OF ANTI-  
CORROSION AND ANTI-FOULING PAINTS BASED ON COAL TAR AND ITS  
MIXTURES WITH PENOL OR EPOXY RESINS.

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZDM05

AD-686 933 11/3

CENTRAL INST OF FISHERIES TECHNOLOGY COCHIN (INDIA)

ANTIFOULING PROPERTIES OF 'EMERALD GREEN': A  
PRELIMINARY OBSERVATION.

(U)

64 4P BALASUBRAMANYAN, R. IRAYINGRAN,  
K. :

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

AVAILABILITY: PUB. IN PROCEEDINGS OF THE  
SYMPOSIUM ON MARINE PAINTS, TECHNICAL SESSION  
NO. 3, MARINE FOULING (PREVENTION), HELD IN NEW  
DELHI (INDIA), 20-21 NOV 64, 3P. NO COPIES  
FURNISHED.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ANTIFOULING COATINGS, \*ARSENIC  
COMPOUNDS), (\*COPPER COMPOUNDS, ANTIFOULING  
COATINGS), SHIPS, INDIA, TEST METHODS,  
TOXICITY

(U)

IDENTIFIERS: \*EMERALD GREEN-COPPER(II)  
ACETOARSENITE, COPPER(III) ACETOARSENITE, ARSENIC  
ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

(U)

THE PAPER DESCRIBES THE WORK CARRIED OUT ON AN  
ANTIFOULING COMPOSITION INCORPORATING EMERALD  
GREEN, A COPPER ARSENIC COMPOUND, AS THE TOXIC  
PIGMENT. EXPOSURE TRIALS AT DIFFERENT SITES SHOWED  
THE FOULING-FREE LIFE OF THE COMPOSITION TO BE 6 TO 7  
MONTHS WHICH WAS HIGHER THAN THAT OF THE COMMERCIAL  
COMPOSITIONS EXPOSED SIMULTANEOUSLY. EMERALD  
GREEN IS REGARDED AS A SATISFACTORY TOXICANT.  
(AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /Z0X05

D-687 727 13/10

NAVAL SHIP SYSTEMS COMMAND WASHINGTON D C SCIENTIFIC  
DOCUMENTATION DIV

ELECTROCHEMICAL PROTECTION OF SHIP HULLS  
(PRIMENENIE ELEKTROKHEMICHESKOI ZASCHITY  
KORPUSA SUDNA),

(U)

DEC 68 12P KAGANSKI, G. YA. I  
MONITOR: NAVSHIPS TRANS-1156

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: TRANS. OF SUDOSTROENIE (USSR) V58  
N5 P58-62 1968, BY LLOYD G. ROBBINS.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*SHIP HULLS, \*PROTECTIVE  
TREATMENTS), (\*ELECTROCHEMISTRY, PROTECTIVE  
TREATMENTS), MARINE ENGINEERING, SHIPS,  
CORROSION, FOULING, CORROSION INHIBITION,  
COATINGS, ANTIFOULING COATINGS, PAINTS,  
VARNISHES, ZINC COMPOUNDS, CORROSION-RESISTANT  
ALLOYS, SHIELDING, SHIPYARDS, USSR  
IDENTIFIERS: SHIPBUILDING, GALVANIC SHIELDING,  
TRANSLATIONS

(U)

(U)

PAINT - AND - VARNISH COATINGS ARE NOT A RELIABLE  
MEANS OF PROTECTION FROM CORROSION AND FOULING OF  
SHIP HULLS FOR THE INTER-DOCKING PERIOD. IN  
SOVIET AND FOREIGN SHIPBUILDING, ELECTROCHEMICAL  
PROTECTION IS USED IN COMBINATION WITH PAINT - AND -  
VARNISH COATINGS. PROTECTOR-TYPE (GALVANIC)  
SHIELDING AND THE IMPRESSED CURRENT CATHODIC  
PROTECTION SYSTEM ARE DISCUSSED AND EVALUATED.

(U)



UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM05

AD-688 536

11/3

ARMY FOREIGN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CENTER WASHINGTON D  
C

SILICATE-ZINC ANTIFOULING PAINTS. STUDIES ON  
ANTIFOULING PROPERTIES,

(U)

MAY 69 14F JEDLINSKI, ZBIGNIEW I  
LUKASZCZYK, JAN I SEKURADZKI, ANDRZEJ I  
REPT. NO. FSTC-HT-23-141-69  
PROJ: FSTC-92236282301

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: TRANS. OF PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY  
(POLAND) N11 P687-689 1968.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ANTIFOULING COATINGS, \*COPPER  
COMPOUNDS), SILICATES, OXIDES, ZINC,  
CORROSION, BARNACLES, POLAND

(U)

IDENTIFIERS: COPPER OXIDES, TRANSLATIONS

(U)

ACCELERATED AND LAND TESTS PROVED THAT THE ACTION  
OF PRESERVATIVE COATINGS CONSISTING OF SILICATE  
PAINTS DEPENDS ON THE CONTENT OF OXIDES OF COPPER IN  
THE PAINT MAKING UP THE EXTERNAL LAYER OF THE  
COATING. THE CONTENT OF CU<sub>2</sub>O IS INCREASED, THE  
ANTICORROSION PROPERTIES DECREASE AND ANTIFOULING  
PROPERTIES BECOME BETTER. COATINGS WITH 21.1%  
CU<sub>2</sub>O HAVE GOOD ANTICORROSION PROPERTIES BUT  
INSUFFICIENT ANTIFOULING PROPERTIES, PRIMARILY AS  
CONCERNS BARNACLES. THE ADDITION OF ZINC OXIDE  
(21% CU<sub>2</sub>O AND 33.5% ZN AT THE OPTIMUM)  
IMPROVES ANTIFOULING WITHOUT HARMING ANTICORROSION  
PROPERTIES. (AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

ODC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM05

AD-689 134

11/3

DEFENCE STANDARDS LABS MARIBYRNONG (AUSTRALIA)

THE APPLICATION OF SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY TO  
ANTIFOULING PAINT RESEARCH,

(U)

JUN 68

5P

BISHOP, J. H. I

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

AVAILABILITY: PUB. IN AUSTRALIAN OCCA  
PROCEEDINGS AND NEWS, P13-16 MAR 69. NO COPIES  
FURNISHED.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, \*ANTIFOULING  
COATINGS); FILMS; PAINTS; AUSTRALIA

(U)

IDENTIFIERS: SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

(U)

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY IS BRIEFLY REVIEWED, WITH  
PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO THE RECENTLY ESTABLISHED  
TECHNIQUE OF SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY. THE USE  
OF THE SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPE FOR THE STUDY OF  
PAINT FILMS IS ILLUSTRATED WITH EXAMPLES OBTAINED  
DURING ANTIFOULING PAINT RESEARCH, AND ITS POTENTIAL  
USES FOR THE EXAMINATION OF PAINTS IN GENERAL ARE  
INDICATED. (AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /Z0H05

AD-691 725

7/3

6/6

11/3

11/8

6/12

ARMY NATICK LABS MASS CLOTHING AND PERSONAL LIFE SUPPORT  
EQUIPMENT LAB

ORGANOLEAD CHEMISTRY: SYNTHESSES AND  
APPLICATIONS.

(U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: SUMMARY TECHNICAL REPT. 1961-1968,

MAY 69

49P

HENRY, MALCOLM C. SPANT,

BHUVAN C. :

REPT. NO. C/PLSEL-64

PROJ: DA-1-T-062105-A-329

MONITOR: USA-NLABS

TR-69-55-CE

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*LEAD, \*METALORGANIC COMPOUNDS),  
(\*HERBICIDES, \*LEAD COMPOUNDS), (\*LUBRICANT  
ADDITIVES, LEAD COMPOUNDS), (\*ANTIFOULING  
COATINGS, LEAD COMPOUNDS), (\*GERMICIDES, LEAD  
COMPOUNDS), (\*INSECT CONTROL, LEAD COMPOUNDS),  
SYNTHESIS(CHEMISTRY), TOXICITY, FLUORINE  
COMPOUNDS, HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS, MOLLUSCACIDES,  
FUNGUS DETERIORATION, COTTON TEXTILES, ORGANIC  
SULFUR COMPOUNDS, CHLORINE COMPOUNDS, AZIDES,  
THIOLS

(U)

IDENTIFIERS: \*PLUMBANES, PLUMBANE/PROPYLTHIO-  
TRIPHENYL, PLUMBANE/ACETOXY-TRIPHENYL, PLUMBANE/  
METHYLTHIO-TRIPHENYL, PLUMBANE/CHLORO-TRIPHENYL,  
PLUMBANE/ETHYLTHIO-TRIPHENYL, LEAD ORGANIC  
COMPOUNDS, CHEMOSTERILANTS

(U)

THE CHEMISTRY, SCREENING AND TESTING OF ORGANOLEAD  
COMPOUNDS SYNTHESIZED AT THE U. S. ARMY  
NATICK LABORATORIES ARE REPORTED AND ANALYZED.  
THE RESEARCH CONDUCTED HAS RESULTED IN THE  
DEVELOPMENT OF NUMEROUS NEW SYNTHETIC ROUTES TO  
ORGANOLEAD COMPOUNDS NOT PREVIOUSLY KNOWN. THESE  
NEW SYNTHETIC ROUTES, IN TURN, HAVE OPENED UP A WIDE  
VARIETY OF POSSIBILITIES FOR FURTHER SYNTHESIS OF  
ADDITIONAL NEW ORGANOLEAD STRUCTURES. THE  
SCREENING, TESTING AND EVALUATION OF ORGANOLEAD  
CHEMICALS SYNTHESIZED UNDER THIS PROGRAM SHOW THAT  
THESE CHEMICALS HAVE A WIDE SPECTRUM OF POTENTIAL  
APPLICATIONS. THUS THESE CHEMICALS MAY BE USEFUL  
AS LUBRICANT ADDITIVES, BIOCIDES SUCH AS COTTON  
PRESERVATIVES AND ANTI-FOULING PAINTS, AND RODENT  
REPELLENTS.

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOH05

AD-692 212 11/3  
DEFENCE STANDARDS LABS HARRIBYRNONG (AUSTRALIA).

THE EXAMINATION OF THE STRUCTURE OF ANTIFOULING  
COATINGS BY SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY. (U)

NOV 68 19P BISHOP, J. H. ISILVA, S.  
R. 1

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

AVAILABILITY: PUB. IN JNL. OF THE OIL AND COLOUR  
CHEMIST'S ASSOCIATION, V52 P201-218 1967. NO COPIES  
FURNISHED.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ANTIFOULING COATINGS, \*ELECTRON  
MICROSCOPY), SURFACE PROPERTIES, VINYL PLASTICS,  
PAINTS, COPPER COMPOUNDS, OXIDES, AUSTRALIA (U)  
IDENTIFIERS: SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, COPPER  
OXIDES, LEACHING (U)

THE RECENTLY DEVELOPED SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPE  
YIELDED INFORMATION OF MUCH MORE VALUE IN THE STUDY  
OF ANTIFOULING PAINT FILMS THAN WAS OBTAINED FROM THE  
CONVENTIONAL TRANSMISSION INSTRUMENT. THE  
SIGNIFICANCE OF THE INFORMATION OBTAINED IS DISCUSSED  
AND IT IS SHOWN THAT CURRENT THEORIES OF THE  
MECHANISM BY WHICH TOXICANT IS RELEASED FROM THE FILM  
REQUIRE REVISION. FILM POROSITY AND SURFACE  
TEXTURE, WHICH ARE DEPENDENT UPON THE PIGMENT  
LOADING, AND ALSO THE WIDE VARIATION IN PARTICLE SIZE  
AND SHAPE ARE SHOWN TO BE IMPORTANT CONTROLLING  
FACTORS. THE CRITICAL PIGMENT VOLUME CONCENTRATION  
IS THE PARAMETER WHICH DETERMINES WHETHER OR NOT A  
FILM IS POROUS, RATHER THAN A PIGMENT LOADING  
CALCULATING ON THE ASSUMPTION THAT THE PIGMENT  
PARTICLES CAN BE REGARDED AS UNIFORM SPHERES AS  
PREVIOUSLY SURMISED. THE THICKNESS OF THE LAYER OF  
MATRIX MATERIAL OVER THE SURFACE OF THE CUPROUS OXIDE  
PARTICLES AND THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE LAYER IS  
RUPTURED, PROBABLY BY OSMOTIC PRESSURE FORCES, ALSO  
HAVE A BEARING ON THE RATE OF LEACHING. DEFECTS IN  
ANTIFOULING PAINT FILMS ARE EASILY DETECTED. A  
GREEN PATINA OBSERVED ON SOME SURFACE AREAS OF  
ANTIFOULING PAINT FILMS REMOVED FROM SHIPS AFTER  
SERVICE AT SEA IS ATTRIBUTED TO THE PRESENCE OF LARGE  
NUMBERS OF DIATOMS AND NOT NECESSARILY TO THE  
PRESENCE OF PRECIPITATED COPPER SALTS.  
(AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM05

AD-692 595

11/3

DEFENCE STANDARDS LABS MARIBYRNONG (AUSTRALIA)

ANTI-FOULING PAINTS. I. THEORETICAL APPROACH  
TO LEACHING OF SOLUBLE PIGMENTS FROM INSOLUBLE PAINT  
VEHICLES, (U)

SEP 68

7P

MARSON, F. I

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

AVAILABILITY: PUB. IN JNL. OF APPLIED  
CHEMISTRY, V19 P93-99 APR 69. NO COPIES FURNISHED.

DESCRIPTORS: (•ANTIFOULING COATINGS, SOLUBILITY),  
PAINTS, DIFFUSION, OXIDES, COPPER COMPOUNDS,  
SURFACE PROPERTIES, AUSTRALIA (U)  
IDENTIFIERS: LEACHING, COPPER OXIDES, SURFACE  
CHEMISTRY (U)

A THEORETICAL APPROACH TO THE PROBLEM OF HOW  
CONTACT LEACHING ANTI-FOULING PAINTS WORK IS  
DISCUSSED; A POSSIBLE MECHANISM IS SELECTED AND  
APPLIED TO AN IDEALISED MODEL OF A PAINT FILM. A  
PRECISE MATHEMATICAL TREATMENT IS THEN ATTEMPTED OF  
THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE LEACHING RATE, THE  
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES, AND IF APPLICABLE THE CHEMICAL  
PROPERTIES OF THE ENVISAGED PAINT FILM AND ITS  
ENVIRONMENT. A MECHANISM PREVIOUSLY PROPOSED HAS  
BEEN EXAMINED BY THIS METHOD. AN EQUATION IS  
DERIVED FOR AN IDEALISED PAINT FILM RELATING THE  
LEACHING RATE TO THE PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF THE PAINT  
FILM AND THE LEACHATE. IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE RATE  
OF SOLUTION OF A SOLUBLE PIGMENT FROM AN INSOLUBLE  
VEHICLE IS DEPENDENT ONLY ON THE PHYSICAL PROPERTIES  
OF THE PAINT FILM AND THE DIFFUSION OF THE SOLVATED  
PIGMENT THROUGH THE EXHAUSTED MATRIX AND THE  
DIFFUSION LAYER OF LEACHATE IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH  
THE SURFACE OF THE PAINT. AN EQUATION IS DERIVED  
FOR AN IDEALISED PAINT FILM WHICH RELATES THE  
LEACHING RATE TO SOME PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF THE  
PAINT FILM AND OF THE LEACHATE. THE EQUATION IS  
SHOWN TO PREDICT QUALITATIVELY THE EFFECT OF MOST  
VARIABLES KNOWN TO AFFECT THE LEACHING OF CONTACT  
LEACHING PAINTS. SOME EVIDENCE IS GIVEN TO SUPPORT  
THE QUANTITATIVE PREDICTION OF THE RELATIONSHIP  
BE. WEEN THE PIGMENT VOLUME CONTENT AND THE INITIAL  
LEACHING RATE, THE EFFECT OF DISSOLVED PIGMENT IN  
SOLUTION ON THE LEACHING RATE, THE INCREASE IN  
LEACHING RATE FOR A GIVEN TEMPERATURE INCREASE, AND  
THE EFFECT OF VELOCITY OF FLOW PAST THE SURFACE OF  
THE PAINT FILM.

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM05

AD-698 013 13/8 11/3 13/10  
DEFENCE RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT PACIFIC VICTORIA (BRITISH  
COLUMBIA)

CATHODIC REDUCTION OF CUPROUS OXIDE IN VINYL  
ANTIFOULING PAINTS.

(U)

MAR 69 17P ANDERTON, W. A. ;  
REPT. NO. REPRINT-69-4

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

AVAILABILITY: PUB. IN JNL. OF THE OIL AND COLOUR  
CHEMISTS' ASSOCIATION, V52 P711-726 1969. NO COPIES  
FURNISHED.

DESCRIPTORS: (CATHODIC PROTECTION, ANTIFOULING  
COATINGS); (COPPER COMPOUNDS);  
(REDUCTION(CHEMISTRY)), PAINT PRIMERS, COPPER,  
VINYL PLASTICS, ELECTROCHEMISTRY, SHIP HULLS  
IDENTIFIERS: COPPER OXIDES

(U)

(U)

ON THE CATHODICALLY PROTECTED BOTTOMS OF CANADIAN  
NAVAL SHIPS, WHEN COATED WITH A VINYL SYSTEM  
INCLUDING A CUPROUS OXIDE PIGMENTED ANTIFOULING  
PAINT, BLACK PATCHES ARE FREQUENTLY OBSERVED. IT  
HAS BEEN SHOWN THAT THESE PATCHES ARE ELECTRICALLY  
CONDUCTIVE AND THAT THE COLOUR IS THE RESULT OF THE  
REDUCTION OF CUPROUS OXIDE TO METALLIC COPPER.  
THIS PHENOMENON IS OF PRACTICAL IMPORTANCE BECAUSE  
THESE AREAS TRANSMIT A RELATIVELY LARGE CATHODIC  
CURRENT, WITH THE POSSIBLE CONSEQUENCE THAT THE  
CATHODIC PROTECTION SYSTEM MAY BE UNABLE TO SUPPLY  
SUFFICIENT CURRENT FOR COMPLETE PROTECTION OF THE  
HULL. THE METALLIC COPPER, BEING CATHODICALLY  
PROTECTED, WILL NOT GO INTO SOLUTION AND SO FOULING  
MAY OCCUR. CATHODIC DEPOSIT ON THE CONDUCTIVE  
AREAS MAY INCREASE THE DRAG ON THE SHIP. A  
MECHANISM FOR THIS PHENOMENON IS DESCRIBED.  
EXPERIMENTAL WORK HAS SHOWN THE CONDITIONS UNDER  
WHICH IT OCCURS, AND HOW IT MAY BE LESSENED.  
(AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOH05

AD-721 029 11/3 11/9  
FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIV WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OHIO

ANTIADHESION COMPOSITION,

(U)

DEC 70 8P ROSHCHUPKIN, V. I. ;  
FAINTSIMER, R. Z. ; CHANYSHÉV, R. O. ; SHVARTS,  
A. D. ; YANOVSKII, E. A. ;  
REPT. NO. FTD-HT-23-791-70  
PROJ: FTD-7343

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: EDITED TRANS. OF PATENT (USSR) 253  
345 2P, 6 OCT 67, BY D. KOOLBECK.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ANTIFOULING COATINGS,  
POLYMERIZATION), (\*POLYETHYLENE PLASTICS,  
MANUFACTURING METHODS), POLYVINYL ALCOHOL,  
GELATINS, GLYCOLS, PATENTS, USSR  
IDENTIFIERS: \*CHEMICAL REACTORS, TRANSLATIONS

(U)

(U)

AN ANTIADHESION COMPOSITION CONTAINING POLYVINYL  
ALCOHOL, ETHYLENE GLYCOL, AND DILUENTS WAS  
DISTINGUISHED BY THE FACT THAT IN ORDER TO INCREASE  
THE DURATION OF ITS ACTION, A HIGH-MOLECULAR  
GELATINOUS COMPOUND WAS INTRODUCED, E.G., ALGINATE,  
SODIUM CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE, AGAR, OR GELATIN IN A  
QUANTITY OF 5-10 PERCENT 58-35 PERCENT GLYCERIN, 10-  
20 PERCENT SULFONATED OIL, AND 7-5 PERCENT FILLER,  
WHILE POLYVINYL ALCOHOL, ETHYLENE GLYCOL, AND  
DILUENTS WERE ADDED IN QUANTITIES OF 10-15, 5-8, AND  
5-7 PERCENT RESPECTIVELY. (AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM05

AD-730 436 11/6  
NAVAL RESEARCH LAB WASHINGTON D C

MARINE CORROSION STUDIES: THE EFFECTS OF  
CU2O ANTIFOULING PAINT AND COUPLING TO A  
COPPER ALLOY ON THE CORROSION RESISTANCE OF  
6AL-4V TITANIUM ALLOY IN SEAWATER. (U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: INTERIM PROGRESS REPT. NO. 11,  
JUL 71 16P LENNOX, T. J., JR.:  
PETERSON, M. H. IGROOVER, R. E. I  
REPT. NO. NRL-MR-2333  
PROJ: SF51-542-602-12431, NRL-M04-02

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: REPORT ON MARINE CORROSION  
STUDIES.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*TITANIUM ALLOYS, \*CORROSION  
RESISTANCE), ANTIFOULING COATINGS, SEA WATER,  
BRASS, CATHODIC PROTECTION, COPPER COMPOUNDS,  
OXIDES, COMPATIBILITY, DEGRADATION (U)  
IDENTIFIERS: TITANIUM ALLOY 6AL4V (U)

THE 6AL-4V TITANIUM ALLOY EXHIBITED THE  
EXPECTED EXCELLENT CORROSION RESISTANCE IN QUIESCENT  
SEAWATER; COATING IT WITH CU2O-TYPE ANTIFOULING  
PAINT OR COUPLING TO YELLOW BRASS HAD NO DELETERIOUS  
EFFECTS ON THE TITANIUM. THE YELLOW BRASS,  
HOWEVER, WAS SUBJECT TO SEVERE DEALLOYING WHICH WAS  
NOT COMPLETELY ELIMINATED BY CATHODIC PROTECTION FROM  
A ZINC ANODE. (AUTHOR) (U)



UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM05

AD-746 099 11/6 11/3  
NAVAL RESEARCH LAB WASHINGTON D C

MARINE CORROSION STUDIES: THE EFFECTS OF  
DISSIMILAR METAL COUPLES AND TOXICANTS FROM  
ANTIFOULING PAINTS ON THE CORROSION OF 5086 AND  
6061 ALUMINUM ALLOYS AND THEIR RESPONSE TO  
CATHODIC PROTECTION. (U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: INTERIM PROGRESS REPT. NO. 14,  
MAY 72 86P LENNOX, T. J., JR.;  
PETERSON, M. H.; SMITH, J. A.; GROOVER, R.  
E.;  
REPT. NO. NRL-MR-2444  
PROJ: SF51-542-602, NRL-63M04-02  
TASK: 12431

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: SEE ALSO REPORT DATED OCT 71, AD-  
736 617.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ANTIFOULING COATINGS, ALUMINUM  
ALLOYS), (\*ALUMINUM ALLOYS, \*CATHODIC  
PROTECTION), SEA WATER, CORROSION INHIBITION,  
CRACKS, WELDS, LIQUID IMMERSION TESTS, POTOMAC  
RIVER (U)

IDENTIFIERS: ALUMINUM ALLOY 5086, ALUMINUM ALLOY  
6061, DISSIMILAR METAL COUPLES, \*GALVANIC  
CORROSION (U)

ALUMINUM ALLOY 5086-H32 WHEN NOT COUPLED TO  
DISSIMILAR METALS WAS OBSERVED TO BE CORROSION  
RESISTANT IN SEAWATER OR IN THE POTOMAC RIVER AT  
WASHINGTON, D.C. SEVERE CORROSION OCCURRED  
IN SEAWATER HOWEVER WHEN COUPLED TO ANY OF THE  
FOLLOWING DISSIMILAR METALS: COPPER NICKEL, 10%;  
YELLOW BRASS; 304 STAINLESS STEEL; OR MILD STEEL.  
THIS GALVANIC CORROSION COULD NOT BE COMPLETELY  
PREVENTED BY CATHODIC PROTECTION. A MAGNESIUM  
ANODE ALSO CAUSED SEVERE CORROSION OF THE ALUMINUM IN  
SEAWATER. ALUMINUM ALLOY 6061-T6 WAS SEVERELY  
CORRODED WHEN CONTINUOUSLY IMMERSSED IN QUIESCENT  
SEAWATER OR IN THE POTOMAC RIVER. IN SEAWATER  
CORROSION CAUSED BY THE CUPROUS OXIDE TOXICANT WAS  
NOT AS SEVERE AS THAT OBSERVED ON UNCOATED AND  
UNPROTECTED 6061-T6 ALUMINUM, BUT IN THE POTOMAC  
RIVER THE DEPTH OF CORROSION WAS SIGNIFICANTLY  
INCREASED BY THE CUPROUS OXIDE ANTIFOULING COATING.  
(AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOH05

AD-750 122 11/3  
NAVAL SHIP RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER ANNAPOLIS  
MD

ANTISLIME COATINGS. PART II -  
PRECONDITIONING VALUE OF SLIME FOR BARNACLE  
ATTACHMENT.

(U)

AUG 72 28P LIBERATORE, G. L. IDYCKMAN,  
E. J. MONTEMARANO, J. A. COHN, M. L. I  
REPT. NO. NSRDC-28-233  
PROJ: ZF61-412-001  
MONITOR: NSRDC 3597

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ANTIFOULING COATINGS,  
EFFECTIVENESS), BARNACLES, SURFACES, FILMS,  
BACTERIA, YEASTS, POLYSACCHARIDES, ACIDS, SEA  
WATER, EXPOSURE, TEST METHODS, STATISTICAL  
ANALYSIS, NAVAL RESEARCH

(U)

IDENTIFIERS: SLIME, SUBMERGED SURFACES, BARNACLE  
ATTACHMENT

(U)

INVESTIGATIONS OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN BARNACLE  
ATTACHMENT AND THE PRESENCE OF A PRIMARY SLIME FILM  
ON SUBMERGED SURFACES HAS BEEN COMPLETED. USING  
LABORATORY-REARED BARNACLE CYPRIDS IN A STATISTICAL  
SETTLEMENT SURVEY, IT HAS BEEN DETERMINED THAT THE  
NUMBER OF BARNACLE CYPRIDS SETTLING ON A SLIMED  
SURFACE CONSISTENTLY EXCEEDS BY A FACTOR OF TEN THE  
NUMBER THAT SETTLE ON A CLEANED CONTROL SURFACE.  
DATA DESCRIBING THE SLIME FACTOR AS A NATURALLY  
OCCURRING SURFACE-PRECONDITIONING AGENT AFFECTING THE  
SETTLEMENT OF OTHER SESSILE ORGANISMS ARE EVALUATED.  
(AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM03

AD-767 639 13/10 11/3  
NAVAL SHIP RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER BETHESDA  
MD

THE EFFECT OF SURFACE PREPARATION AND  
REPAINTING PROCEDURES ON THE FRICTIONAL  
RESISTANCE OF OLD SHIP BOTTOM PLATES AS  
PREDICTED FROM NSRDC FRICTION PLANE MODEL  
4125.

(U)

MAY 73 30P WEST, EUGENE E. ;  
REPT. NO. NSRDC-4084

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*SHIP PLATES, SURFACE ROUGHNESS),  
(\*SHIP HULLS, \*ANTIFOULING COATINGS), PAINTS,  
FRICTION, SURFACE PROPERTIES, MEASUREMENT  
IDENTIFIERS: PROFILOMETERS

(U)

(U)

THE NAVAL SHIP RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT  
CENTER USED A FRICTION PLANE (NSRDC MODEL 4125)  
TO ESTIMATE THE DIFFERENCES IN FRICTIONAL RESISTANCE  
OF TWO TYPES OF ANTIFOULING PAINTS AND OF OLD SHIP  
BOTTOM PLATES IN THREE SURFACE CONDITIONS.  
PHOTOGRAPHS AND ROUGHNESS MEASUREMENTS ARE INCLUDED  
FOR EACH SURFACE INVESTIGATED TOGETHER WITH  
EXPERIMENTAL DATA EXPRESSED AS VALUES OF ROUGHNESS  
ALLOWANCE COEFFICIENT VERSUS REYNOLDS NUMBER.  
(AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM05

AD-829 344 6/3 11/3 11/1 6/16  
SAN FRANCISCO BAY NAVAL SHIPYARD VALLEJO CALIF PAINT  
LAB

ATTACHMENT MECHANISM OF BARNACLES. FOULING  
PREVENTION THE STUDY OF THE ADHESION OF CALCAREOUS  
TYPES ATTACHING MARINE ORGANISMS. (U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: PROGRESS REPT. NO. 1,  
FEB 68 58P SAROYAN, JOHN R. ; LINDNER,  
ELEK ; DOOLEY, CAROL A. ;  
REPT. NO. SFRAN-BAY-68-1  
PROJ: SF-020-99-02  
TASK: 11906

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*BARNACLES, ATTACHMENT),  
(\*ANTIFOULING COATINGS, DESIGN), (\*ADHESIVES,  
DESIGN), FOULING, ADHESION, PHYSICAL  
PROPERTIES, CHEMICAL PROPERTIES, BONDING, WETTING,  
SECRETION, CRUSTACEA, FORCE (MECHANICS),  
OCEAN CURRENTS, VELOCITY, DRAG,  
APPROXIMATION (MATHEMATICS) (U)  
IDENTIFIERS: CIRRIPIEDIA, BALANUS, LEPADIDAE (U)

THE INITIAL ATTACHMENT OF THE BARNACLE IS SHOWN TO  
BE A PURELY MECHANICAL HOLD BY THE SUCTION CUPS OF  
THE CYPRID ANTENNAE. AN ADHESIVE CEMENT MAY BE  
SECRETED FOR REINFORCEMENT BUT IS NOT ESSENTIAL FOR  
PERMANENT ATTACHMENT. THE BALANIDAE HAVE  
PERMANENT, PERIODICALLY FUNCTIONING GLANDS WHICH ARE  
LOCATED IN THE LIVING MANTLE TISSUE. THESE GLANDS  
DEVELOP DIRECTLY FROM THE CYPRID CEMENT GLANDS.  
THE CEMENT GLANDS AND THE REST OF THE CEMENTING  
APPARATUS OF THE BALANIDAE ARE BASICALLY IDENTICAL  
WITH THOSE OF THE LEPADIDAE. THE CEMENTING  
APPARATUS IS FLUSHED AFTER EACH CEMENT SECRETION.  
IN THIS WAY, OLD DUCTS ARE KEPT OPEN FOR EMERGENCY  
REPAIR OR REATTACHMENT. THIS EMERGENCY SECRETION  
IS EXPECTED TO BE CHEMICALLY IDENTICAL TO THE CYPRID  
AND THE NORMALLY SECRETED ADULT CEMENT. (U)

III  
DIFFUSION COATINGS

97

Preceding page blank

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZDM06

AD-603 002

CHANCE VUGHT CORP DALLAS TEX

DIFFUSION COATING PROCESS FOR COLUMBIUM BASE  
ALLOYS.

(U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: REPT. FOR FEB 61-FEB 62,  
JUN 64 166P AVES, WILLIAM L. JR.;  
BOURLAND, GORCON W. IFEATHERSTON, ALECK B. IFORCHT,  
BRENNAN A. IO' KELLY, KENT P. I

REPT. NO: 00-122

CONTRACT: AF33 616 7896

PROJ: AF-7381

TASK: 738102

MONITOR: AFML TDR64 71

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE:

DESCRIPTORS: (\*COATINGS, REFRACTORY METAL ALLOYS),  
(\*NIOBIUM ALLOYS, COATINGS), (\*DIFFUSION, COATINGS),  
SILICON COATINGS, OXIDATION, SHEETS, MECHANICAL  
PROPERTIES, HIGH-TEMPERATURE RESEARCH, REFRACTORY  
COATINGS, HEAT SHIELDS, SILICIDES, ENVIRONMENTAL TESTS,  
VANADIUM ALLOYS, TITANIUM ALLOYS, ZIRCONIUM ALLOYS,  
CHROMIUM ALLOYS, ALUMINUM ALLOYS, SILICON ALLOYS,  
MOLYBDENUM ALLOYS, CHROMIUM, ALUMINUM, BORON, HALIDES,  
DENSITY, ELECTROPLATING, PARTICLE SIZE, FLAME SPRAYING,  
CLADDING, VAPOR PLATING (U)

IDENTIFIERS: NIOBIUM ALLOY D-31, NIOBIUM ALLOY C-103,  
NIOBIUM ALLOY 1ZR, NIOBIUM ALLOY FS-80, NIOBIUM ALLOY  
FS-82, DIFFUSION COATING (U)

A STUDY WAS CONDUCTED TO IMPROVE AND OPTIMIZE  
COATINGS FOR COLUMBIUM ALLOYS, PROTECTIVE IN AIR TO  
2600F FOR AT LEAST 10 HOURS. PROCESS VARIABLES  
OF TWO DIFFERENT SILICIDE BASE COATING SYSTEMS (SI-  
CR-AL AND SI-CR-B) APPLIED BY A TWOSTEP  
PACK CEMENTATION PROCESS WERE OPTIMIZED BY  
STATISTICAL METHODS. COATINGS WERE EVALUATED ON  
D-31, C-103, CB-1ZR (FS-80), AND FS-82  
COLUMBIUM ALLOYS. OXIDATION RESISTANCE TESTING  
INCLUDED FURNACE TESTING IN MOVING AIR, SUSTAINED  
LOAD THERMAL CYCLING, PROPANE TORCH AND RAM-JET  
TESTS. TENSILE STRENGTH AND BEND PROPERTIES OF  
UNCOATED AND COATED ALLOYS WERE EVALUATED AT ROOM AND  
ELEVATED TEMPERATURES. AN ANALYTICAL EVALUATION OF  
THESE SYSTEMS WAS CONDUCTED TO CHARACTERIZE THE  
COATING COMPONENTS.

99 Preceding page blank (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

/ZDM06

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM06

AD-641 277 20/12 13/8  
INSTITUTE OF MODERN LANGUAGES INC WASHINGTON D C

DIFFUSED LAYERS OF SEMICONDUCTIVE COMPOUNDS OF GROUP  
III AND V. (U)

OCT 66 7P GUNTHER, A. I  
CONTRACT: DA-44-009-AMC-1563(T),  
PROJ: DA-1-Z-624201-D-466  
MONITOR: AERDL, TT T-1877-66, 66-62543

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: AUFDAMPFSCHICHTEN AUS HALBLEITENDEN  
III - VERBUNDUNGEN, TRANS. OF DIE  
NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN (WEST GERMANY) V45 P415-5 1958.

DESCRIPTORS: (SEMICONDUCTING FILMS, DIFFUSION  
COATING), WEST GERMANY, INDIUM ALLOYS, ANTIMONY  
ALLOYS, ARSENIC ALLOYS, CRYSTAL GROWTH, HALL  
EFFECT

IDENTIFIERS: THIN FILMS

(U)

(H)

WITH THE SEMICONDUCTIVE COMPOUNDS OF ELEMENTS OF  
GROUP III AND GROUP V (INDICATE IN REF. 1,) WE  
HAVE AVAILABLE SUBSTANCES CHARACTERIZED BY A HIGH  
HALL COEFFICIENT AND HIGH ELECTRON MOBILITY AND  
CONSEQUENTLY PARTICULARLY SUITABLE FOR THE PRODUCTION  
OF EFFICIENT HALL ELEMENTS, SO-CALLED HALL  
GENERATORS. AMONG THESE COMPOUNDS, INDIUM  
ANTIMONIDE AND ARSENIDE ARE ESPECIALLY APPROPRIATE  
FOR THIS PURPOSE. IN ORDER TO INCREASE SENSITIVITY  
AS WELL AS FOR REASONS OF MATCHING, IT IS DESIRABLE  
TO PRODUCE COMPOUNDS OF THIS TYPE IN THE FORM OF THIN  
FILMS. IF WE UTILIZE THE METHOD OF VACUUM  
DIFFUSION, CONSIDERABLE DIFFICULTIES RESULT WHICH ARE  
BASED, IN THE LAST ANALYSIS, ON THE DIFFERENT VAPOR  
PRESSURES OF THE TWO INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS. AS A  
CONSEQUENCE, THE SUBSTANCES, UNDER HEATING IN VACUUM,  
DECOMPOSE, DIFFUSE IN FRACTIONS AND GIVE RISE TO THE  
FORMATION OF INHOMOGENEOUS FILMS WHICH CONSIST OF  
SUPERPOSED ZONES OF THE INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS. (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM06

AD-643 803 774 11/6  
REDSTONE SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER REDSTONE ARSENAL  
ALA

DETERMINATION OF THE DIFFUSION COEFFICIENTS IN ALLOYS  
WITH SEVERAL PHASES, (U)

OCT 66 14P BORISOV, V. T. IGOLIKOV, V. M. &  
DUBININ, G. N. I  
REPT. NO. RSIC-604  
MONITOR: TT 67-60229

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: TRANS. OF AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR.  
IZVESTIYA, METALLURGIYA I GORNOE DELO, N4 P147-52  
1964.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*SURFACES, DIFFUSION COATING),  
(\*DIFFUSION COATING, ALLOYS), THERMOCHEMISTRY,  
PHASE STUDIES, CHROMIZING, SILICON COATINGS,  
ALUMINUM COATINGS, CORROSION RESISTANCE,  
ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES, MAGNETIC PROPERTIES (U)

INVESTIGATED IS THE METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE  
DIFFUSION COEFFICIENT IN CASES WHEN A MULTIPHASE  
DIFFUSION LAYER IS FORMED ON THE SURFACE ZONE OF A  
METAL. THE CALCULATION OF THE DIFFUSION  
COEFFICIENT IS MADE BY USING AS AN EXAMPLE THE  
CHROMIUM-SATURATION OF IRON IN A GAS PHASE.  
(AUTHOR) (U)



UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM06

AD-697 919 13/8 11/3  
FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIV WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OHIO

DIFFUSION SILICONIZING OF MOLYBDENUM, TUNGSTEN,  
AND NIOBIUM IN MOLTEN SALTS, (U)

SEP 69 IIP ANFINOGENOV, A. I. ;  
ILYUSHCHENKO, N. G. ; BELYAEVA, G. I. ;  
FINKELShteIN, S. D. ;  
REPT. NO. FTD-HT-23-440-69  
PROJ: FTD-7230178

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: EDITED TRANS. OF AKADEMIYA NAUK  
SSSR. URALSKII FILIAL, SVERDLOVSK. INSTITUT  
ELEKTROKHIMII. TRUDY, NII P67-73 1968, BY D.  
KOOLBECK.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*REFRACTORY METALS, \*SILICON  
COATINGS), (\*DIFFUSION COATING, REFRACTORY  
METALS), CORROSION INHIBITION, MOLYBDENUM,  
TUNGSTEN, NIOBIUM, SILICIDES, CORROSION  
RESISTANCE, SALTS, SILICATES, FLUORIDES, SODIUM  
COMPOUNDS, POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS, SODIUM CHLORIDE,  
CHLORIDES (U)

IDENTIFIERS: TRANSLATIONS, FUSED SALTS, SODIUM  
FLUORIDES, SILICATE/HEXAFLUORO, SODIUM  
HEXAFLUOROSILICATE, POTASSIUM CHLORIDE (U)

THE REPORT CONCERNS SILICONIZING (SILICIDING)  
OF MO, W, AND NB IN MOLTEN SALTS IN AN ARGON  
ATMOSPHERE. THE OBTAINED COATINGS WERE STUDIED  
METALLOGRAPHICALLY AND BY X-RAY DIFFRACTION METHODS  
(IN THE LATTER CASE, ONLY FOR SILICIDE COATINGS ON  
MOLYBDENUM). DATA ON COATING THICKNESS AND  
WEIGHT INCREMENTS, ALONG WITH RESULTS OF TESTS FOR  
OXIDATION RESISTANCE, ARE PRESENTED. (AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM06

AD-706 368 11/3

FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIV WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OHIO

PROTECTIVE COATINGS ON METALS. NUMBER 2, 1968  
(SELECTED ARTICLES),

(U)

FEB 70 120P RUZINOV, L. P. ILAINER, G.  
I. IALEKSYUK, M. M. BORISOV, E. V. IZEMSKOV,  
G. V. I

REPT. NO. FTD-MT-24-21-70

PROJ: FTD-6010704

TASK: DIA-T68-01-02

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: EDITED MACHINE TRANS. OF ZASHCHITNYE  
POKRYTIYA NA METALLAKH (USSR) N2 P39-45, 73-80, 94-98,  
104-117, 124-133, 150-154, 170-188, 272, 274-277, 282-283,  
286-289 1968, BY ROBERT A. POTTS.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*DIFFUSION COATING, METALS),  
DEPOSITION, HEAT-RESISTANT METALS + ALLOYS,  
REACTION KINETICS, OXIDATION, REFRACTORY COATINGS,  
NICKEL ALLOYS, DIFFUSION, STEEL,  
SUPERCONDUCTORS, CHROMIUM ALLOYS, CLADDING,  
DIFFUSION BONDING, USSR

(U)

IDENTIFIERS: TRANSLATIONS, \*PROTECTIVE  
COATINGS

(U)

CONTENTS: CHEMICAL THERMODYNAMICS OF COMPLEX  
DEPOSITION OF ELEMENTS ON THE SURFACE OF CERTAIN  
METALS; METHODS OF CALCULATION OF CONSTANTS,  
CHARACTERIZING THE DIFFUSION PROCESSES DURING  
OXIDATION, FOR CASES OF HETEROPHASE INTERACTION WITH  
COMPLEX KINETICS; METHODOLOGY OF HIGH-TEMPERATURE  
MECHANICAL TESTS OF MATERIALS WITH COATINGS;  
DISSOLUTION DURING HIGH-TEMPERATURE SERVICE OF  
PROTECTIVE COATINGS ON MOLYBDENUM; SURFACE ALLOYING  
OF ZHS6-K ALLOY WITH THREE ELEMENTS; HEAT  
RESISTANCE OF ALLOY ZHS-6K AFTER MULTICOMPONENT  
DIFFUSION SATURATION; SCORE-RESISTANT VACUUM  
DIFFUSION COATINGS ON STEELS AND ALLOYS, USED IN  
TURBINE CONSTRUCTION; THERMAL DIFFUSION SATURATION  
OF MOLYBDENUM IN TERMS OF BORON; CLADDING OF PARTS  
IN POWDERS AND SOME QUESTIONS OF THEORY OF DIFFUSION  
SATURATION; STUDY OF STRUCTURAL FEATURES OF THE  
DIFFUSION ZONE AND KINETICS OF DEFORMATION OF CLAD  
STEEL WITH A PROTECTIVE CHROMIUM-NICKEL LAYER;  
COATING WIRE WITH SUPERCONDUCTING COMPOUND.

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM06

AD-708 707 11/2 13/8  
IOWA STATE UNIV AMES ENGINEERING RESEARCH INST

CHEMICAL STRENGTHENING OF AL<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.

(U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: SPECIAL REPT.,  
NOV 69 22P JONES, JOHN T. FRASIER,  
JOHN T. I  
REPT. NO. ERI-62100  
CONTRACT: F33615-68-C-1034  
PROJ: ERI-713-5

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ALUMINA, \*DIFFUSION COATING),  
(\*SAPPHIRES, MECHANICAL PROPERTIES), SURFACE  
PROPERTIES, ANNEALING, IRON OXIDES, CHROMIUM  
COMPOUNDS, COBALT COMPOUNDS, NIOBIUM COMPOUNDS,  
OXIDES

(U)

IDENTIFIERS: \*VAPOR DEPOSITION, CHROMIUM OXIDES,  
CORALT OXIDES, NIOBIUM OXIDES, \*SURFACE  
HARDENING, THEMIS PROJECT

(U)

SURFACE LAYERS WERE CHEMICALLY FORMED ON SAPPHIRE  
AND 99+X POLYCRYSTALLINE ALUMINA SPECIMENS BY  
ANNEALING THE SAMPLES WHILE ENVELOPED IN VARIOUS  
OXIDE POWDERS. QUANTITATIVE OBSERVATIONS WERE MADE  
BY MEASURING THE CHANGE IN STRENGTH BETWEEN THE  
CHEMICALLY TREATED SPECIMENS AND THOSE WHICH WERE NOT  
CHEMICALLY TREATED. THE POLYCRYSTALLINE SPECIMENS  
WERE TREATED WITH CR<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, CO(X)O(Y),  
NB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, FE<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> OR CR<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> + CRCL<sub>3</sub>.  
ALL TREATMENTS WITH THE EXCEPTION OF FE<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> AND  
NB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> RESULTED IN SIGNIFICANT STRENGTH INCREASES.  
SAPPHIRE EXHIBITED CONSIDERABLE STRENGTH INCREASES  
WHEN TREATED WITH CR<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> OR CR<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> +  
CRCL<sub>3</sub>. (AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM06

AD-719 783

11/3

FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIV WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OHIO

CARBIDIZING OF SPHERICAL POWDERS OF NIOBIUM,  
MOLYBDENUM, AND TUNGSTEN.

(U)

NOV 70

12P

KRASKOV, A. N. IBURYKINA, A.

L. I

REPT. NO. FTD-HT-23-552-70

PROJ: FTD-604010

TASK: DIA-T69-04-09

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: EDITED TRANS. OF ZASHCHITNYE  
POKRYTIYA NA METALLAKH (USSR) N2 P261-268 1968, BY  
V. MESENZEFF.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*REFRACTORY COATINGS, DIFFUSION  
COATING), (\*DIFFUSION COATINGS, REFRACTORY  
METALS), CARBIDES, NIOBIUM, MOLYBDENUM,  
TUNGSTEN, POWDER METALS, USSR

(U)

IDENTIFIERS: TRANSLATIONS

(U)

THE DEALS WITH THE CARBIDIZING (IN LAMP-BLACK)  
OF SUCH REFRACTORY METALS AS NB, MO AND W,  
OBTAINED IN POWDER FORM BY MEANS OF PLASMA-JET  
ATOMIZING. THE FOLLOWING POWDER FRACTIONS WERE  
USED: 1200, 800, 700, 500, 400, 300, 250, 200 AND  
100 MU M. DIFFUSION ANNEALING WAS CARRIED OUT AT  
1973K FOR NB, 1673 AND 1773K FOR MO AND  
1873K AND 1973K FOR W, AND THE TIME OF THE  
DIFFUSION PLATING OF EACH OF THE ABOVE SPHERICAL  
PARTICLE FRACTIONS IN RELATION TO THE ABOVE  
TEMPERATURES, REQUIRED TO OBTAIN A CARBIDE COATING OF  
SPECIFIED DEPTH, WAS CALCULATED WITH THE AID OF A  
MINSK-12 COMPUTER.

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM06

AD-720 365

11/3

FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIV WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OHIO

A STUDY OF ALUMOSILICONIZED DIFFUSION LAYERS  
ON NICKEL-CHROMIUM ALLOY,

(U)

NOV 70 IOP ZEMSKOV, G. V. IKOGAN, R.

P. IKOSTENKO, A. V. IVIDERMAN, V. S. I

REPT. NO. FTD-HT-23-845-70

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: EDITED TRANS. OF KHIMIKO-  
TEKHICHESKAYA OBRABOTKA STALI I SPLAVOV (USSR) NO  
P96-100 1969, BY LOUISE HEENAN.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*DIFFUSION COATING, SILICIDES),  
(\*NICKEL ALLOYS, DIFFUSION COATING), (\*COATINGS,  
CORROSION INHIBITION), CHROMIUM ALLOYS, ALUMINUM  
COMPOUNDS, USSR

(U)

IDENTIFIERS: ALUMINUM SILICIDES, TRANSLATIONS

(U)

IN THE STUDY OF ALUMOSILICONIZED COATINGS, THE  
FOLLOWING DIFFERENCES FROM CALORIZED COATINGS WERE  
OBSERVED: (1) THE PRESENCE OF 5-7% SI; (2)  
INCREASED ALUMINUM CONTENT AND A CORRESPONDINGLY  
DECREASED NICKEL CONTENT; (3) A REDUCTION IN THE  
NUMBER OF OTHER PHASES, BESIDES THE PHASE ON A  
Ni<sub>2</sub>Al<sub>3</sub> BASE. ALL THE INDICATED DIFFERENCES  
CONTRIBUTE TO THE HEIGHTENED OXIDATION RESISTANCE OF  
THE COMPLEX DIFFUSION LAYER. (AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM06

AD-720 370 11/6 11/3  
FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIV WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OHIO

STRUCTURE OF THE DIFFUSION LAYERS AND THE  
PROPERTIES OF THE ZHS6K ALLOY ALUMINIZED  
BY THE CIRCULATION METHOD;

(U)

DEC 70 10P PROKOSHIN, D. A. IARZAMASOV,  
B. N. IKOLMAKOV, B. G. ;  
REPT. NO. FTD-MT-24-301-70

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: EDITED MACHINE TRANS. OF IZVESTIYA  
VYSSHIKH UCHEBNYKH ZAVEDENIY. MASHINOSTROENIE  
(USSR) N1 P123-125 N.D., BY LEE D. THOMPSON.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*NICKEL ALLOYS, \*DIFFUSION COATING),  
HEAT-RESISTANT METALS + ALLOYS, INTERMETALLIC  
COMPOUNDS, USSR

(U)

IDENTIFIERS: TRANSLATIONS

(U)

THE STRUCTURE OF THE DIFFUSION LAYERS OF THE  
ZHS6K ALLOY AFTER GAS ALUMINIZATION BY THE  
CIRCULATION METHOD, AND ALSO THE EFFECT OF  
ALUMINIZING ON THE HEAT RESISTANCE AND LASTING  
STRENGTH OF THE ALLOY IS STUDIED. COMPARATIVE  
RESEARCH OF THESE PROPERTIES AFTER ALUMINIZING THE  
ALLOY BY CIRCULATION METHOD AND IN A POWDER MIXTURE  
WAS ACCOMPLISHED. (AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM06

AD-726 954

11/3

ARMY MATERIALS AND MECHANICS RESEARCH CENTER WATERTOWN  
MASS

WEAR- AND EROSION-RESISTANT COATINGS FOR  
TITANIUM ALLOYS IN ARMY AIRCRAFT.

(U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: TECHNICAL REPT.,

DEC 70

23P

LEVY, MILTON MORROSSI, JOSEPH

L. 1

REPT. NO. AMMRC-TR-70-36

PROJ: DA-1-T-062105-A-320

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*COATINGS, \*TITANIUM ALLOYS),  
(\*ELECTROLESS PLATING, \*NICKEL), WEAR  
RESISTANCE, EROSION, INHIBITION, ARMY AIRCRAFT,  
DIFFUSION COATING

(U)

IDENTIFIERS: PROTECTIVE COATINGS, TITANIUM ALLOY  
6AL2SN6V, TITANIUM ALLOY 8AL1MO1V

(U)

DIFFUSION-BONDED ELECTROLESS NICKEL PLATE WAS  
INVESTIGATED AS A WEAR-RESISTANT COATING FOR TITANIUM  
ALLOYS 6AL1-6V-2SN AND 8AL1-MO1V. PLATE  
ADHESION AND DIFFUSION ZONE STRUCTURE WERE ASSESSED  
BY METALLOGRAPHIC AND X-RAY DIFFRACTION TECHNIQUES.  
EFFECTS OF THE DIFFUSION HEAT TREATMENTS ON  
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES AND WEAR CHARACTERISTICS OF THE  
TITANIUM ALLOYS WERE DETERMINED. THE DIFFUSION  
BONDING PRODUCED A SURFACE OF NICKEL-RICH  
INTERMETALLICS WHICH SIGNIFICANTLY IMPROVED THE WEAR  
RESISTANCE OF THE TITANIUM ALLOYS WITHOUT ANY  
APPRECIABLE DEGRADATION OF THEIR STRUCTURAL  
INTEGRITY. (AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM06

AD-727 937 11/3  
FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIV WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OHIO

BORONIZING OF MACHINE AND TOOL PARTS IN  
POWDERED MIXTURES, (U)

JUN 71 IIP EPIK, A. P. IBERKACH, V.  
D. IKOTLYARENKO, L. A. ISOSHOVSKII, L. A. I  
REPT. NO. FTD-MC-23-342-71  
PROJ: AF-7343

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: EDITED TRANS. OF TEKHNLOGIYA I  
ORGANIZATSIYA PROIZVODSTVA (USSR) N2 P69-71 1970.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*DIFFUSION COATING, BORIDES); WEAR  
RESISTANCE, USSR (U)  
IDENTIFIERS: TRANSLATIONS (U)

A TECHNOLOGICAL SCHEME IS PRESENTED FOR BORONIZING  
IN SATURATING POWDER MIXTURES. SOME DATA ARE GIVEN  
ON THE USE OF THIS METHOD OF BORATION FOR INCREASING  
THE SERVICE LIFE OF MACHINE PARTS AND INSTRUMENTS.  
(AUTHOR) (U)



UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM06

AD-729 826 11/3 13/8 19/6  
TRW INC CLEVELAND OHIO

A STUDY AND EVALUATION OF THE EFFECTS OF  
VARIOUS NEW SURFACE DIFFUSION TREATMENTS.

(U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: TECHNICAL REPT.,  
AUG 71 94P CHASE, JOSEPH J. CRUMP, D.  
No. 1  
REPT. NO. ER-7437-2  
CONTRACT: DAAFO1-70-C-0260  
MONITOR: AMSWE-RE 71-50

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*DIFFUSION COATING, STEEL), (\*CASE  
HARDENING, \*SMALL ARMS), SMALL ARMS, HARDNESS,  
FATIGUE (MECHANICS), METALLOGRAPHY,  
EROSION

(U)

A SERIES OF STEELS WERE TREATED WITH VARIOUS  
SURFACE COATING PROCESSES. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF  
CHROMIUM PLATING, ALL SURFACE TREATMENTS INVOLVED  
DIFFUSION. FOLLOWING METALLOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION,  
HOT HARDNESS AND BEND TESTING CONDUCTED DURING THE  
INITIAL PHASE OF THE PROGRAM, TEN MATERIAL/SURFACE  
COATING TREATMENTS WERE SELECTED FOR FURTHER TEST  
EVALUATION. THESE INCLUDED: CHROMIUM PLATED,  
CHROMIZED AND BORONIZED 4150 STEEL; LONITRIDED  
NITRALLOY 135 MODIFIED NITRIDING STEEL;  
CARBURIZED, DIFFUSION NITRIDED AND TUFFTRIDED LOW  
CARBON H-12 STEEL; AND BORONIZED, SILICONIZED AND  
ALUMINIZED 250 MARAGING STEEL. THESE MATERIAL  
SYSTEMS WERE SUBJECTED TO MECHANICAL FATIGUE, THERMAL  
FATIGUE AND CHEMICAL EROSION TESTS. CONSIDERING THE  
RESULTS OF ALL TESTS PERFORMED, THE TUFFTRIDED AND  
THE DIFFUSION NITRIDED LOW CARBON H-12 STEEL APPEAR  
MOST PROMISING. THE 250 MARAGING STEEL WITH VARIOUS  
METALLIC DIFFUSION COATINGS EXHIBITED EXCELLENT  
RESISTANCE TO THERMAL FATIGUE, BUT WAS POOR IN  
MECHANICAL FATIGUE. (AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM06

AD-734 899 11/8

FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIV WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OHIO

INCREASING THE RESISTANCE OF MACHINE PARTS TO  
SEIZING,

(U)

OCT 71 16P NAINAR, JIRI ;  
REPT. NO. FTD-HG-23-961-71  
PROJ: AF-7343

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: UNEDITED ROUGH DRAFT TRANS. OF MONO.  
MATERIALOVY SBORNIK 1969. MATERIALY ODOLNE PROTI  
OPOTREBENI A METODY JEHO ZKOUSENI (MATERIAL  
COLLECTION 1969. MATERIALS RESISTANT TO WEAR AND  
METHODS OF TESTING IT). PRAGUE, 1969 P81-92.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ANTISEIZE COMPOUNDS, \*SULFIDES),  
(\*LUBRICANTS, \*MOLYBDENUM COMPOUNDS),  
(\*DIFFUSION COATING, ANTISEIZE COMPOUNDS),  
LUBRICATION, FRICTION, MACHINES,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA

(U)

IDENTIFIERS: TRANSLATIONS, MOLYBDENUM DISULFIDE,  
SULFURIZATION

(U)

A REVIEW IS GIVEN OF THE RESULTS OBTAINED IN  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA WITH THE USE OF SULFURIZATION OF  
FRICTION SURFACES, AND OF THE MOS (SUBSCRIPT  
2) LUBRICANT.

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM06

AD-742 371 13/9 11/3  
FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIV WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OHIO

PRODUCTION TESTS OF BORONATED, BOROCHROMIZED,  
BOROCALORIZED, AND BOROTITANIUMIZED PARTS OF  
TWISTING AND DRAWING MACHINES, (U)

FEB 72 7P PASECHNIK, S. YA. IKOROTKOV,  
V. D. ILOKOTOCH, O. V. IAFAKASEV, A. A. I  
TUTOV, G. S. I  
REPT. NO. FTD-HT-23-1229-71  
PROJ. AF-7343

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: EDITED TRANS. OF ZASHCHITNYE  
POKRYTIYA NA METALLAKH (USSR) N3 P220-222 1970, BY  
V. MESENZEFF.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*MACHINE TOOLS, WEAR RESISTANCE),  
(\*DIFFUSION COATING, MACHINE TOOLS), HEAT  
TREATMENT, DRAWING (MACHINE PROCESSING), NYLON,  
USSR (U)

IDENTIFIERS: TRANSLATIONS, BORIDING, COLORIZING,  
PROTECTIVE COATINGS (U)

IT IS SHOWN THAT PARTS WERE INSTALLED ON MACHINES  
USED FOR HOT DRAWING OF CAPRON FIBER. THE WEAR  
RESISTANCE OF HEADPIECES STRENGTHENED BY METHODS OF  
THERMOCHEMICAL TREATMENT IS HIGH, AND THE QUALITY OF  
FIBER PREPARED ON EXPERIMENTAL HEADPIECES IS  
INCREASED BY THIS APPROACH. (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM06

AD-747 429

11/6

FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIV WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OHIO

DIFFUSION INTERACTION OF COMPONENTS DURING THE  
CALORIZING OF NIOBIUM-TITANIUM ALLOYS, (U)

MAY 72 14P

VERGASOV, L. I. ILAZAREV, E.

M. ;

REPT. NO. FTD-MT-24-1874-71

PROJ: AF-3066

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: EDITED MACHINE TRANS. OF FIZIKA I  
KHIMIYA OBRABOTKI MATERIALOV (USSR) N6 P46-49 1970,  
BY RENE E. COURVILLE.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*DIFFUSION COATING, NIOBIUM ALLOYS),  
(\*NIOBIUM ALLOYS, ALUMINUM COATINGS), (\*TITANIUM  
ALLOYS, ALUMINUM COATINGS), HEAT-RESISTANT METALS  
+ ALLOYS, DIFFUSION, INTERACTIONS, USSR (U)

IDENTIFIERS: CALORIZING, TRANSLATIONS (U)

THE STUDY CONCERNS THE PROCESS OF THERMAL DIFFUSION  
CALORIZATION OF NIOBIUM ALLOYS WITH TITANIUM (FROM  
5 TO 50 WT. PERCENT), THE REDISTRIBUTION OF  
COMPONENTS IN BOTH THE ALLOY AND COATING, AND THE  
'ASCENDING' DIFFUSION OF TITANIUM INTO THE COATING,  
WHICH IS EXPLAINED BY THE HIGH DIFFUSION MOBILITY OF  
TITANIUM AND THE THERMODYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF ITS  
INTERACTION WITH ALUMINUM. THE RESISTANCE OF THE  
COATING TO OXIDATION AT 1100 AND 1200 DEGREES C HAS  
BEEN ANALYZED AND THE COMPOSITION OF THE CORROSION  
PRODUCTS OF THE ALITIZED ALLOYS DETERMINED.

(AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZDM06

AD-748 021 11/3  
FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIV WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OHIO

THE RESULTS OF TESTS OF METALLIC AND  
POLYMER COATINGS OF STEEL PIPELINES OF  
SHIPS;

(U)

JUN 72 22P ZHUR, N. V. ILENKOVA, L.  
N. ISUPRUN, A. I  
REPT. NO. FTD-MT-24-1738-71  
PROJ: FTD-60108010A

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: EDITED MACHINE TRANS. OF TSENTRALNYI  
NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT, MORSKOGO FLOTA.  
TEKHNICHESKAYA EKSPLUATATSIYA MORSKOGO FLOTA  
(USSR) N116 P82-97 1969, BY FRANCIS T. RUSSELL.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*COATINGS, \*CORROSION INHIBITION),  
PIPES, STEEL, PLASTIC COATINGS, METAL COATINGS,  
ZINC COATINGS, ALUMINUM COATINGS, CHROMIUM,  
DIFFUSION COATING, USSR, SHIPS  
IDENTIFIERS: TRANSLATIONS

(U)

(U)

RESULTS OF LABORATORY, STAND, AND FULL-SCALE TESTS  
OF SEA WATER-RESISTANCE SHOWN BY THERMODIFFUSION-  
CHROMIUM, ALUMINUM, AND POLYMERIC COATINGS ARE  
PRESENTED. BASED ON THESE TEST RESULTS, THE  
EFFECTIVENESS OF EACH OF THE COATINGS LISTED IS  
EXAMINED, AS IS THEIR USEFULNESS IN PROTECTING STEEL  
SHIP PIPELINES AGAINST CORROSION. (AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM06

AD-749 089

11/3

ARMY FOREIGN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CENTER CHARLOTTESVILLE  
VA

INFLUENCE OF DIFFUSION COATINGS ON STEEL  
PRODUCT STRENGTH;

(U)

AUG 72 179P KARPENKO, G. V. IPOKHMURSKII,  
V. I. ; DALISOV, V. B. ; ZAMIKHOVSKII, V. S. I

REPT. NO. FSTC-HT-23-1139-72

PROJ: FSTC-T7U23012301

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: TRANS. OF MONO. VLIYANIE  
DIFFUZIONNYYKH POKRYTII NA PROCHNOST STALNYYKH  
IZDELII, KIEV, 1971 167P.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*DIFFUSION COATING, \*STEEL), METAL  
COATINGS, STRESSES, CASE HARDENING, PROTECTIVE  
TREATMENTS, MICROSTRUCTURE, CORROSION, USSR

(U)

IDENTIFIERS: TRANSLATIONS, PROTECTIVE COATINGS,  
RESIDUAL STRESSES

(U)

THE EFFECT OF GALVANIC AND PRINCIPALLY OF DIFFUSION  
COATINGS OF STEEL PRODUCTS ON THEIR SHORT-TERM STATIC  
AND FATIGUE STRENGTH IN AIR AND IN CERTAIN WORKING  
MEDIA IS EXAMINED. THE ROLE OF RESIDUAL STRESSES IS  
EXAMINED AND A NEW CLASSIFICATION OF THEM IS  
PROPOSED. IT IS SHOWN POSSIBLE TO CURE CRACK-TYPE  
DEFECTS BY MEANS OF DIFFUSION METALLIZATION AND  
RESTORATION OF THE INTEGRITY AND STRENGTH OF  
DEFECTIVE PARTS. CERTAIN METHODS OF INTENSIFYING  
THE PROCESSES OF DIFFUSION SATURATION ARE OFFERED.  
(AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM06

AD-750 533 11/3 13/5  
FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIV WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OHIO

THE INFLUENCE OF SOME GALVANIC AND  
THERMODIFFUSIVE COATINGS ON THE DURABILITY OF  
SHAFTS AND HINGED JOINTS, (U)

AUG 72 11P PAVLENKO, V. S. IPREIS, G.

A. I

REPT. NO. FTD-MT-24-109-72

PROJ: AF-7343

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: EDITED MACHINE TRANS. OF  
TEKHNOLOGIYA I ORGANIZATSIYA PROIZVODSTVA (USSR) N4  
P27-29 1970, BY CHARLES T. OSTERTAG, JR.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*COATINGS, WEAR RESISTANCE), METAL  
COATINGS, DIFFUSION COATING, CHROMIZING, BUSHINGS,  
STEEL, ANODIC COATINGS, METAL JOINTS, USSR (U)  
IDENTIFIERS: TRANSLATIONS (U)

THE EFFECT OF CERTAIN GALVANIC AND THERMODIFFUSIVE  
COATINGS ON THE WEAR RESISTANCE OF PARTS OF LOW LOAD  
HIGH SPEED HINGED ASSEMBLIES IN ROCKER MOTION IS  
DESCRIBED. (AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM06

AD-753 327 1976 1378  
IIT RESEARCH INST CHICAGO ILL

GAS-PRESSURE BONDING OF MULTILAYER GUN  
BARRELS. (U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: TECHNICAL REPT.,  
JUL 72 55P BEAL, ROY E.; WATTHOUGH,  
THOMAS ;  
REPT. NO. IITRI-B6108-4  
CONTRACT: DAAFO1-71-C-0021  
MONITOR: SWERR TR-72-42

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*REFRACTORY METAL ALLOYS, \*DIFFUSION  
COATING), (\*GUN BARRELS, \*RIFLING), INERT GAS  
WELDING, COMPOSITE MATERIALS, MANUFACTURING METHODS,  
BONDING, TEST METHODS (U)  
IDENTIFIERS: GAS PRESSURE BONDING, GUN BARREL  
LINERS (U)

A PROGRAM WAS UNDERTAKEN BY THE RESEARCH  
DIRECTORATE, WEAPONS LABORATORY AT ROCK  
ISLAND, TO DETERMINE THE FEASIBILITY OF USING GAS  
PRESSURE TECHNIQUES FOR PRODUCTION OF LINED,  
PRERIFLED GUN BARRELS. PRESSURE CONTAINERS  
CONSTRUCTED FROM SHORT-LENGTH TUBULAR STEEL SECTIONS  
MACHINED TO GUN BARREL BORE DIMENSIONS WERE USED IN  
THIS EXPERIMENT. FROM THE RESULTS OF THE TESTS  
PERFORMED WITH LOW-YIELD STRENGTH MATERIALS (COPPER  
AND MONEL), A SUITABLE PROFILE REPLICATION WAS  
NOT ATTAINED ON THE RIFLE SURFACE. ON THE BASIS OF  
TEST DATA OBTAINED, FORMING A RIFLING PROFILE AND  
BONDING WITH A TANTALUM ALLOY ON AISI 4130 STEEL  
WERE FOUND TO BE IMPRACTICAL WITH GAS PRESSURE  
BONDING TECHNIQUES. (AUTHOR) (U)



UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZDM06

AD-758 885 11/3 13/8 11/6  
DEFENCE RESEARCH INFORMATION CENTRE ORPINGTON  
(ENGLAND)

THE INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENT AND SURFACE  
CONDITION ON THE PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS.  
THE STRENGTH OF MEDIUM CARBON STEEL,  
CHROMED BY VARIOUS METHODS, (U)

APR 73 9P KARPENKO, B. IGORBUNOV, N.  
S. ;  
REPT. NO. DRIC-TRANS-2156, DRIC-BR-30436

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: TRANS. OF FIZIKO-KHIMICHESKAYA  
MEKHANIKA MATERIALOV (USSR) V4 N2 P119-123 1968. BY  
P. N. HILES.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*STEEL, \*CHROMIZING), DIFFUSION  
COATING, PROTECTIVE TREATMENTS,  
FATIGUE(MECHANICS), IMPREGNATION, CORROSION  
RESISTANCE, FATIGUE(MECHANICS), MANUFACTURING  
METHODS, USSR (U)  
IDENTIFIERS: TRANSLATIONS (U)

EQUIPMENT IS DESCRIBED FOR CHROMING STEEL BY  
GASEOUS AND VAPOUR-PHASE METHODS. THE STRUCTURE OF  
DIFFUSION LAYERS FORMED BY A VARIETY OF CHROMING  
METHODS ARE STUDIED. AT EQUAL THICKNESS OF  
DIFFUSION LAYERS THE GREATEST FATIGUE STRENGTH IS  
OBSERVED IN STEELS CHROMED BY VAPOUR-PHASE AND  
GASEOUS CONTACT METHODS. CORROSION FATIGUE  
STRENGTH DEPENDS ON THE THICKNESS AND DENSITY OF THE  
DIFFUSION LAYER IT HAS ITS GREATEST VALUE IN STEELS  
AFTER GAS CONTACT CHROMING. (AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM06

AD-760 365

11/3

CARNEGIE-MELLON UNIV PITTSBURGH PA DEPT OF METALLURGY AND  
MATERIALS SCIENCE

KINETICS OF PHASE LAYER GROWTH DURING  
ALUMINIDE COATING OF NICKEL.

(U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: TECHNICAL REPT.,

APR 73

31P

HICKL, ANTHONY J. HECKEL,

RICHARD W. I

REPT. NO. TR-1

CONTRACT: N00014-67-A-0314-0017

PROJ: NR-031-714

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*ALUMINUM COATINGS, \*NICKEL ALLOYS),  
DIFFUSION COATING, PHASE STUDIES, MATHEMATICAL  
MODELS

(U)

THE DIFFUSION COATING OF NICKEL WITH ALUMINUM WAS STUDIED BY A TWO-STEP PROCESS INVOLVING INITIALLY AN INFLUX OF ALUMINUM AT THE SURFACE (ALUMINIZATION) AND LATER A PARTIAL HOMOGENIZATION OF THE ALUMINUM-RICH REGION UNDER CONDITIONS OF ZERO SURFACE FLUX. THE TWO-STEP PROCESS WAS STUDIED IN THE TEMPERATURE RANGE FROM 870 TO 1000C. THE ALUMINIZATION STEP WAS CHARACTERIZED MAINLY AS THE RAPID, PARABOLIC GROWTH OF THE  $\gamma$  AL<sub>3</sub> PHASE (GAMMA) AT THE SURFACE. THE HOMOGENIZATION STEP WAS CHARACTERIZED MAINLY AS THE RELATIVELY SLOW THICKENING OF THE  $\delta$  AL PHASE (DELTA), PRIMARILY BY THE SOLUTION OF THE GAMMA PHASE. A MATHEMATICAL MODEL WAS DEVELOPED, USING NUMERICAL METHODS AND COMPUTER TECHNIQUES, WHICH YIELDED GROWTH RATE PREDICTIONS FOR THE VARIOUS PHASE LAYERS IN AGREEMENT WITH EXPERIMENTAL DATA. THE MODEL WAS USED TO DEFINE THE CRITICAL PARAMETERS CONTROLLING GROWTH KINETICS FOR THE TWO-STEP PROCESS. (AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM06

AD-808 522 11/6 13/8  
DU PONT DE NEMOURS (E I) AND CO INC WILMINGTON DEL  
PIGMENTS DEPT

DEVELOPMENT OF COATINGS FOR PROTECTION OF DISPERSION  
STRENGTHENED NICKEL FROM OXIDATION, PART II.  
DEVELOPMENT OF CR-AL COATINGS BY VACUUM PACK  
TECHNIQUES. (U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: FINAL SUMMARY REPT. 1 FEB-31 DEC 65,  
MAR 66 112P GADD, J. D. I  
CONTRACT: AF 33(615)-1704  
PROJ: AF-7312  
TASK: 731201  
MONITOR: AFML TR-66-47-PT-2

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: SEE ALSO PART 3, AD-808 523.  
PREPARED IN COOPERATION WITH TRW, INC., CLEVELAND,  
OHIO. MATERIALS AND PROCESSES DEPT.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*NICKEL ALLOYS, \*DISPERSION  
HARDENING), (\*ALUMINUM COATINGS, NICKEL ALLOYS),  
(\*CHROMIUM, \*DIFFUSION COATING), MICROSTRUCTURE,  
OXIDATION, PROTECTION, EFFECTIVENESS, THERMAL  
SHOCK, TENSILE PROPERTIES, STRESSES, RUPTURE,  
COATINGS, CORROSION INHIBITION, CHROMIZING,  
ACTIVE, OXIDES, CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS, CHLORIDES,  
FLUORIDES, IODIDES, AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS, SODIUM  
COMPOUNDS, ALUMINA, SPRAYS, SLURRY COATING,  
VACUUM (U)

IDENTIFIERS: NICKEL TD(NI-2TH02), PACK  
CEMENTATION PROCESS, CHROMIUM(III) CHLORIDE,  
AMMONIUM CHLORIDE, AMMONIUM IODIDE, SODIUM  
FLUORIDE, ALUMINUM OXIDE (U)

A PROGRAM WAS CONDUCTED TO DEVELOP VACUUM PACK  
PROCESSING PARAMETERS FOR REPRODUCIBLY FORMING THE  
DUPLEX CR-AL COATING SYSTEM ON TD NICKEL.  
TARGET PROTECTIVE CAPABILITIES OF 500 HOURS CYCLIC  
OXIDATION PROTECTION AT 2200 F AND 100 HOURS  
PROTECTION AT 2400 F WERE ACHIEVED AND DEMONSTRATED  
WITH THE VACUUM PACK CR-AL COATING. DATA ARE  
PRESENTED DETAILING THE PARAMETERS REQUIRED TO FORM  
THE CR-AL COATING ON TD NICKEL BY THE VACUUM  
PACK PROCESS. PARAMETRIC STUDIES WERE CONDUCTED IN  
BOTH LABORATORY SIZE (3 IN DIAMETER X 8 IN  
RETORT) AND PILOT SCALE (8 IN DIAMETER X 20 IN  
RETORT) COATING FURNACES. A SPRAY-DIFFUSION  
TECHNIQUE WAS ALSO DEVELOPED FOR FORMATION OF THE  
DUPLEX CR-AL COATING ON TD NICKEL. (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM06

AD-836 775 13/8 20/11  
IIT RESEARCH INST CHICAGO ILL

EVALUATION OF NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING TECHNIQUES OF  
DIFFUSION COATINGS. (U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: FINAL REPT. APR 66-JUL 67,  
MAY 68 92P KARPLUS, H. B. ISEMMLER, R.

A. JARNESEN, B. E. J  
REPT. NO. IITRI-M6127  
CONTRACT: AF 33(615)-5294  
PROJ: AF-7351  
TASK: 735109  
MONITOR: AFML TR-67-358

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*DIFFUSION COATING, NON-DESTRUCTIVE  
TESTING), VISUAL INSPECTION, NUCLEAR INDUSTRIAL  
APPLICATIONS, FLUORESCENCE, BACKSCATTERING, X  
RAYS, ULTRASONIC PROPERTIES, SEEBECK EFFECT, BETA-  
RAY SPECTRUM (U)  
IDENTIFIERS: X-RAY FLUORESCENCE, EDDY  
CURRENTS (U)

THREE NOVEL NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING METHODS OF  
DIFFUSION COATINGS WERE COMPARED WITH OTHER METHODS  
AND CHECKED AGAINST MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION BY  
SUBSEQUENT SECTIONING OF SUSPECTED DEFECTS.  
METHODS USED CONSISTED OF A BETA BACKSCATTER, X-  
RAY FLUORESCENCE AND A MAGNETIC EDDY CURRENT  
TECHNIQUE. THE EDDY CURRENT TECHNIQUE SHOWED THAT  
VARIATIONS IN COATING THICKNESS AND LOCAL DEFECTS CAN  
BE READILY OBSERVED. THIS METHOD CAN BE USED TO  
SCAN LARGE AREAS. SCANNING SPEED WAS LIMITED BY  
THE MECHANICAL SYSTEM USED FOR SCANNING PURPOSES.  
THE BETA BACKSCATTER METHOD YIELDED LOW SENSITIVITY  
AND A RATHER LOW SCANNING SPEED OF ABOUT 0.5 SQUARE  
CENTIMETER PER MINUTE. X-RAY FLUORESCENCE WAS  
CARRIED OUT ONLY AT A FEW SPOTS. SCANNING RATES OF  
THE ORDER OF 1 SQUARE CENTIMETER PER HOUR WERE  
OBTAINED. IMPROVED GEOMETRY CAN INCREASE THIS BY  
AN ORDER OF MAGNITUDE BUT EVEN SUCH IMPROVEMENT IS  
NOT LIKELY TO BE COMPETITIVE. (AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM06

AD-842 889

11/76

13/8

BATTELLE MEMORIAL INST COLUMBUS OHIO DEFENSE METALS  
INFORMATION CENTER

REVIEW OF RECENT DEVELOPMENTS. OXIDATION-  
RESISTANT COATINGS FOR REFRACTORY METALS.

(U)

NOV 62

3P

ALLEN, B. C. I

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*REFRACTORY METAL ALLOYS; DIFFUSION  
COATING); HIGH-TEMPERATURE RESEARCH; LIFE  
EXPECTANCY; INTERMETALLIC COMPOUNDS; NIOBIUM ALLOYS;  
SLURRY COATING; TURBINE BLADES; HEAT TREATMENT;  
IRIDIUM ALLOYS; CHROMIUM ALLOYS; IRON ALLOYS;  
SILICON ALLOYS; VANADIUM ALLOYS; NICKEL ALLOYS;  
NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING

(U)

IDENTIFIERS: ANNOUNCEMENT BULLETINS; EVALUATION;  
NIOBIUM ALLOY B-66; NIOBIUM ALLOY C-129Y;  
NIOBIUM ALLOY C6-72; NIOBIUM ALLOY XB-48

(U)

A MANUFACTURING METHOD FOR PRODUCING CHROMIUM-  
TITANIUM-SILICON COATINGS ON LARGE COLUMBIUM-ALLOY  
PARTS HAS BEEN DEVELOPED. THE PROGRAM WAS  
ACCOMPLISHED IN THREE PRINCIPAL AREAS AS FOLLOWS:  
(1) SCALE-UP OF THE DIFFUSION PACK PROCESS,  
(2) SCALE-UP OF THE SLURRY DIFFUSION PROCESS, AND  
(3) PRODUCTION PROOF OF THE SLURRY-DIFFUSION  
PROCESS. (AUTHOR)

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DDC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM06

AD-848 767 13/9 11/3 11/8  
FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIV WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OHIO

INCREASING THE WEAR RESISTANCE OF MACHINE  
PARTS BY DIFFUSIVE SULFIDIZATION AND  
MOLYBDENUM DISULFIDE.

(U)

AUG 68 31P NAINAR, J. HASIL, F. I  
REPT. NO. FTD-HT-23-242-68

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE: EDITED TRANS. OF STROJIRENSTVI  
(CZECHOSLOVAKIA) V17 N6 P426-436 1967, BY H.  
PECK.

DESCRIPTORS: (\*MACHINES, \*WEAR RESISTANCE),  
(\*LUBRICANTS, DIFFUSION COATING), SOLIDS,  
MOLYBDENUM COMPOUNDS, SULFIDES, MICROSTRUCTURE,  
FRICTION, HARDNESS, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

(U)

IDENTIFIERS: TRANSLATIONS, MOLYBDENUM DISULFIDE,  
SOLID LUBRICANTS

(U)

THE AUTHORS REVIEW THE RESULTS OF CZECH RESEARCH  
ON METHODS OF ANTIFRICTION SURFACE-TREATMENT OF IRON-  
BASE MATERIALS AND THE EXPERIENCE OF THE INDUSTRY  
WITH THESE METHODS. TWO METHODS ARE DISCUSSED:  
SULFIDIZING AND THE USE OF SOLID MOLYBDENUM-  
DISULFIDE-BASE LUBRICANTS. ORIGINALLY SULFIDIZING  
WAS DONE IN A FUZED-SALT BATH, BUT LATELY NUMEROUS  
PLANTS HAVE INTRODUCED SULFIDIZING IN A GASEOUS  
ATMOSPHERE (SULFONITRIDING). THE PRESENT  
CAPACITY OF SULFIDIZING EQUIPMENT IS ABOUT 3000 TONS  
PER YEAR WITH TWO DAILY SHIFTS. A WIDER USE OF  
SOL'D MOLYBDENUM-DISULFIDE BASE LUBRICANTS DATES BACK  
TO 1960 WHEN SOME CZECH CHEMICAL PLANTS BEGAN TO  
PRODUCE MOLYBDENUM DISULFIDE. LATELY MOLYBDENUM  
DISULFIDE HAS BEEN USED AS SUCH AND IN COMBINATIONS  
WITH CONVENTIONAL LUBRICANTS IN NUMEROUS  
APPLICATIONS, INCLUDING THE LUBRICATION OF MOVING  
MACHINE PARTS AND METAL-FORMING OPERATIONS.

(U)

UNCLASSIFIED

DOC REPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY SEARCH CONTROL NO. /ZOM06

AD-883 046 11/3 11/6 21/5  
TRW EQUIPMENT GROUP CLEVELAND OHIO

DEVELOPMENT OF IMPROVED COATINGS FOR NICKEL-  
AND COBALT-BASE ALLOYS. (U)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE: FINAL TECHNICAL SUMMARY REPT. 1 JUN  
68-31 JUL 70,

DEC 70 311P NEJEDLIK, JAMES F. ;  
REPT. NO. ER-7305-F  
CONTRACT: F33615-68-C-1628  
PROJ: AF-7312  
TASK: 731201  
MONITOR: AFML TR-70-208

UNCLASSIFIED REPORT

DESCRIPTORS: (\*COATINGS, \*CORROSION INHIBITION);  
(\*NICKEL ALLOYS, COATINGS), (\*COBALT ALLOYS,  
COATINGS), (\*GAS TURBINE BLADES, PROTECTIVE  
TREATMENTS), DIFFUSION COATING, HEAT-RESISTANT  
METALS + ALLOYS, ALUMINUM ALLOYS, IRON ALLOYS,  
CHROMIUM ALLOYS, MECHANICAL PROPERTIES (U)  
IDENTIFIERS: SUPERALLOYS, \*PROTECTIVE (U)  
COATINGS.

THE PURPOSE OF THIS STUDY WAS TO DEVELOP AND  
UPGRADE ALUMINUM CONTAINING COATING SYSTEMS FOR THE  
PROTECTION OF NICKEL AND COBALT ALLOYS USED IN GAS  
TURBINE HOT SECTION COMPONENTS. A COMPREHENSIVE  
INVESTIGATION OF MODIFYING ELEMENTS WAS UNDERTAKEN  
AND CORRELATED WITH HOT CORROSION RESISTANCE AND  
DIFFUSIONAL STABILITY UNDER BLADE AND VANE CYCLE  
CONDITIONS (1950 AND 2200F PEAK TEMPERATURES,  
RESPECTIVELY). THE MODIFYING ELEMENTS AND  
COMBINATIONS EVALUATED WERE CO, MN, CR, TA,  
FE, MG, SI, Y, CR-MN, CO-CR AND FE-  
CR. THE INFLUENCE OF THE MODIFIED COATINGS ON  
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, STRESS-OXIDATION, IMPACT AND  
THERMAL SHOCK OF THE SUPERALLOYS WAS ALSO DETERMINED.  
(AUTHOR) (U)

UNCLASSIFIED

CORPORATE AUTHOR - MONITORING AGENCY

•AIR FORCE AVIONICS LAB WRIGHT-  
PATTERSON AFB OHIO

• • •  
AFAL-TR-70-328  
PLASMA ANODIZATION.  
AD-722 490

• • •  
AFAL-TR-72-362  
PLASMA ANODIZATION.  
AD-740 171

•AIR FORCE CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH LABS L G  
HANSCOM FIELD MASS

• • •  
AFCRL-67-0543  
PERFORMANCE OF THIN FILM  
HUMIDITY SENSORS;  
AD-663 757

• • •  
AFCRL-72-0546  
CONTROLLED SECTIONING TECHNIQUE  
FOR SMALL GALLIUM ARSENIDE SAMPLES;  
AD-749 598

•AIR FORCE INST OF TECH WRIGHT-  
PATTERSON AFB OHIO SCHOOL OF  
ENGINEERING

• • •  
GGC/EE/72-12  
MULTI-WAFER PLASMA ANODIZATION.  
AD-746 003

•AIR FORCE MATERIALS LAB WRIGHT-  
PATTERSON AFB OHIO

• • •  
AFHL-TDR64 71  
DIFFUSION COATING PROCESS FOR  
COLUMBIUM BASE ALLOYS.  
AD-603 002

• • •  
AFHL-TR-66-47-PT-2  
DEVELOPMENT OF COATINGS FOR  
PROTECTION OF DISPERSION  
STRENGTHENED NICKEL FROM OXIDATION.  
PART II: DEVELOPMENT OF CR-AL  
COATINGS BY VACUUM PACK TECHNIQUES.  
AD-808 520

• • •  
AFHL-TR-67-71  
OPTINIZATION AND EVALUATION OF  
ALUMINUM SEALING.

AD-812 998

• • •  
AFHL-TR-67-358  
EVALUATION OF NONDESTRUCTIVE  
TESTING TECHNIQUES OF DIFFUSION  
COATINGS.  
AD-836 775

• • •  
AFHL-TR-67-421  
EFFECTS OF VACUUM-ULTRAVIOLET  
ENVIRONMENT ON OPTICAL PROPERTIES  
OF BRIGHT ANODIZED ALUMINUM  
TEMPERATURE CONTROL COATINGS.  
AD-836 534

• • •  
AFHL-TR-70-208  
DEVELOPMENT OF IMPROVED  
COATINGS FOR NICKEL-AND COBALT-BASE  
ALLOYS.  
AD-883 046

• • •  
TR-64-355  
EFFECTS OF VACUUM-ULTRAVIOLET  
ENVIRONMENT OF THE OPTICAL  
PROPERTIES OF BRIGHT ANODIZED  
ALUMINUM.  
AD-612 774

•AIR FORCE OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC  
RESEARCH ARLINGTON VA

• • •  
AFOSR-TR-72-2091  
LOW TEMPERATURE METAL OXIDE  
DEPOSITION BY ALKOXIDE HYDROLYSIS,  
AD-751 203

•ARMY ELECTRONICS COMMAND FORT  
MONMOUTH N J

• • •  
ECOM-D184-S-72  
MAGNESIUM FILM STUDY.  
AD-764 253

•ARMY ENGINEER RESEARCH AND  
DEVELOPMENT LABS FORT BELVOIR VA

• • •  
AERDL-T-1813-65  
THE STRUCTURE OF THIN ANODIC  
FILMS ON ALUMINUM SURFACES,  
AD-476 464

0-1  
UNCLASSIFIED

/ZOH07



ARM-ARM

AERDL-T-1823-66  
HARD ANODIZING OF BAKED  
ALUMINUM POWDER,  
AD-630 688

• • •  
AERDL-T-1824-66  
OPTICAL STUDIES ON ANODIC OXIDE  
FILMS ON ALUMINUM (1/11),  
AD-631 171

• • •  
AERDL-T-1837-66  
ORIGINAL FOUNDRY ALUMINUM 'AL  
99.94' AS NEWER GLAZING MATERIAL,  
AD-631 175

• • •  
AERDL-T-1853-66  
NEW FINDINGS ON ANODIC  
OXIDATION OF ALUMINUM,  
AD-641 932

• • •  
AERDL-T-1854-66  
ON ANODIC OXIDATION OF ALUMINUM  
IN CHROMIC ACID,  
AD-635 647

• • •  
AERDL-T-1855-66  
ON THE FORMATION OF NOT  
COMPLETELY WEAR-RESISTANT COATINGS  
ON THE ANODIC OXIDE FILM WHEN  
ADDING CERTAIN DYES TO THE SEALING  
BATH,  
AD-635 648

• • •  
AERDL-T-1877-66  
DIFFUSED LAYERS OF  
SEMICONDUCTIVE COMPOUNDS OF GROUP  
III AND V,  
AD-641 277

ARMY FOREIGN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY  
CENTER CHARLOTTEVILLE VA

• • •  
FSTC-HT-23-1139-72  
INFLUENCE OF DIFFUSION COATINGS  
ON STEEL PRODUCT STRENGTH,  
AD-749 089

ARMY FOREIGN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY  
CENTER WASHINGTON D C

• • •  
FSTC-HT-23-141-69

SILICATE-ZINC ANTIFOULING  
PAINTS. STUDIES ON ANTIFOULING  
PROPERTIES,  
AD-688 536

ARMY MATERIALS AND MECHANICS RESEARCH  
CENTER WATERTOWN MASS

• • •  
AMHRC-TR-70-36  
WEAR- AND EROSION-RESISTANT  
COATINGS FOR TITANIUM ALLOYS IN  
ARMY AIRCRAFT,  
AD-726 954

ARMY MISSILE COMMAND REDSTONE  
ARSENAL ALA STRUCTURES AND  
MECHANICS LAB

• • •  
RS-TR-68-11  
SELF-HEALING PROTECTIVE  
COATINGS,  
AD-845 116

ARMY MOBILITY EQUIPMENT RESEARCH AND  
DEVELOPMENT CENTER FORT BELVOIR VA

• • •  
USAMERDC-1919  
CATASTROPHIC PITTING OF  
ALUMINUM-ALLOY (ALMAG 35) CASTINGS  
DURING SULFURIC ACID ANODIZING,  
AD-666 217

• • •  
USAMERDC-1952  
DEVELOPMENT OF A CONTINUOUS,  
HARD-ANODIZED ALUMINUM SURFACE,  
AD-699 350

ARMY NATICK LABS MASS

• • •  
USA-NLABS-TR-69-55-2E  
ORGANOLEAD CHEMISTRY:  
SYNTHESES AND APPLICATIONS,  
AD-691 725

ARMY NATICK LABS MASS CLOTHING AND  
PERSONAL LIFE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT LAB

• • •  
C/PLSEL-64  
ORGANOLEAD CHEMISTRY:  
SYNTHESES AND APPLICATIONS,  
(USA-NLABS-TR-69-55-CE)

0-2  
UNCLASSIFIED

/ZOH07

AD-491 725

## \*ARMY RESEARCH OFFICE DURHAM N C

\* \* \*

AROD-423:2-C

GAS PHASE ANODIZATION OF

TANTALUM.

AD-665 243

\* \* \*

AROD-5063:3-HC

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE STUDY OF  
BREAKDOWN AND REPAIR OF ANODIC  
FILMS ON ALUMINUM.

AD-762 995

\* \* \*

AROD-5063:6-HC

ELECTROLYTIC BREAKDOWN OF  
ANODIC FILMS ON ALUMINUM,  
AD-732 718\*ARMY WEAPONS COMMAND ROCK ISLAND ILL  
GENERAL THOMAS J RODMAN LAB

\* \* \*

SWEHR-TR-72-42

GAS-PRESSURE BONDING OF  
MULTILAYER GUN BARRELS.  
AD-753 327\*ARMY WEAPONS COMMAND ROCK ISLAND ILL  
RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING  
DIRECTORATE

\* \* \*

AMSWE-RE-70-129

ELLIPSO-METRIC STUDY OF THE  
OXIDATION OF MILD STEEL IN AQUEOUS  
SOLUTIONS.  
AD-711 008\*ARMY WEAPONS COMMAND ROCK ISLAND ILL  
RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AND  
ENGINEERING DIRECTORATE

\* \* \*

AMSWE-RE-71-50

A STUDY AND EVALUATION OF THE  
EFFECTS OF VARIOUS NEW SURFACE  
DIFFUSION TREATMENTS.  
AD-729 826\*ATOMIC WEAPONS RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT  
ALDERNASTON (ENGLAND)

\* \* \*

AWRE-0-22/67

FACTORS AFFECTING THE ADHESION  
OF SURFACE COATINGS TO ANODISED  
ALUMINIUM ALLOYS.

(D-MAT-146)

AD-660 411

\*BATTELLE MEMORIAL INST COLUMBUS OHIO  
DEFENSE METALS INFORMATION CENTER

\* \* \*

REVIEW OF RECENT DEVELOPMENTS.  
OXIDATION-RESISTANT COATINGS FOR  
REFRACTORY METALS.

AD-802 889

\*BOEING SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH LABS  
SEATTLE WASH SOLID STATE PHYSICS  
LAB

\* \* \*

DI-82-0824

DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES OF  
SURFACE OXIDES ON ALUMINUM,  
AD-685 577\*BOEING SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH LABS  
SEATTLE WASH

\* \* \*

DI-82-0926

ELECTRICAL IMPEDANCE OF  
ALUMINUM SURFACE OXIDE,  
AD-697 117\*BRITISH COLUMBIA RESEARCH COUNCIL  
VANCOUVER

\* \* \*

HIGH RESISTANCE ANODIC OXIDE  
FILMS ON ALUMINIUM,  
(DRB-REPRINT-2707)

AD-68 / 835

\*BRITISH COLUMBIA UNIV VANCOUVER DEPT  
OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

\* \* \*

AN ELLIPSO-METRIC STUDY OF  
STEADY-STATE HIGH FIELD IONIC  
CONDUCTION IN ANODIC OXIDE FILMS ON  
TANTALUM, NIOBIUM, AND SILICON.  
AD-635 667

\* \* \*

PLASMA ANODIZATION.  
(AFAL-TR-70-328)

0-3

UNCLASSIFIED

/ZOM07

BRI-DEF

AD-722 490

PLASMA ANODIZATION.  
(AFAL-TR-72-362)  
AD-760 171

•BRITISH NON-FERROUS METALS RESEARCH  
ASSOCIATION LONDON (ENGLAND)

A-1536MAL/E  
SURFACE TREATMENT OF TITANIUM  
ALLOYS, A REVIEW OF PUBLISHED  
INFORMATION,  
(MA-5/T-MEMO-9/65)  
AD-469 954

•CALIFORNIA UNIV LOS ANGELES SCHOOL  
OF ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCE

UCLA-ENG-7283  
THE PROPERTIES OF RARE EARTH  
METALS AND ALLOYS.  
AD-750 410

•CARNEGIE-MELLON UNIV PITTSBURGH PA.  
DEPT OF METALLURGY AND MATERIALS  
SCIENCE

TR-1  
KINETICS OF PHASE LAYER GROWTH  
DURING ALUMINIDE COATING OF NICKEL.  
AD-760 365

•CENTRAL INST OF FISHERIES TECHNOLOGY  
COCHIN (INDIA)

ANTIFOULING PROPERTIES OF  
'EMERALD GREEN': A PRELIMINARY  
OBSERVATION,  
AD-686 933

•CLAPP (WILLIAM F) LABS INC DUXBURY  
MASS

11842  
PRESERVATIVE TREATED MARINE  
EXPOSURE TEST PANELS, NSIA 1953  
SERIES  
AD-257 204

12814

SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE SAPWOOD  
PANELS WITH COPPER SULPHONATE.  
AD-600 415

WFCL-12807  
PARINARIUM SP. - LIBERIAN PINE-  
AFRICAN OAKAFRICAN WISHMORE.  
AD-600 399

WFCL12813  
THAMES 'CELPLY' PANELS.  
AD-600 397

•COATING AND CHEMICAL LAB ABERDEEN  
PROVING GROUND MD

CCL-319  
SEVEN YEARS TROPICAL EXPOSURE  
OF FINISHING SYSTEMS FOR ALUMINUM  
AND MAGNESIUM.  
AD-752 907

•DEFENCE RESEARCH BOARD OTTAWA  
(ONTARIO)

DRB-REPRINT-2707  
HIGH RESISTANCE ANODIC OXIDE  
FILMS ON ALUMINIUM,  
AD-686 835

•DEFENCE RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT  
PACIFIC VICTORIA (BRITISH  
COLUMBIA)

REPRINT-69-4  
CATHODIC REDUCTION OF CUPROUS  
OXIDE IN VINYL ANTIFOULING PAINTS,  
AD-698 013

•DEFENCE RESEARCH INFORMATION CENTRE  
ORPINGTON (ENGLAND)

DRIC-BR-30436  
THE INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENT  
AND SURFACE CONDITION ON THE  
PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS. THE  
STRENGTH OF MEDIUM CARBON STEEL,  
CHROMED BY VARIOUS METHODS,  
AD-758 885

DRIC-TRANS-2156

0-4  
UNCLASSIFIED

/ZOM07

UNCLASSIFIED

DEF-FOR

THE INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENT  
AND SURFACE CONDITION ON THE  
PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS. THE  
EFFECTS OF SURFACE TREATMENT  
ON THE PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS.  
AD-700 830

DEFENCE STANDARDS LABS MARIBYRNONG  
(AUSTRALIA)

THE APPLICATION OF SCANNING  
ELECTRON MICROSCOPY TO ANTIFOULING  
PAINT RESEARCH,  
AD-669 134

THE EXAMINATION OF THE  
STRUCTURE OF ANTIFOULING COATINGS  
BY SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY,  
AD-692 212

ANTI-FOULING PAINTS. I.  
THEORETICAL APPROACH TO LEACHING OF  
SOLUBLE PIGMENTS FROM INSOLUBLE  
PAINT VEHICLES,  
AD-692 595

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY WASHINGTON D  
C

TRANSLATION-2057  
USE OF ANTI-CORROSION AND ANTI-  
FOULING PAINTS BASED ON COAL TAR  
AND ITS MIXTURES WITH PHENOL OR  
EPOXY RESINS,  
AD-629 863

TRANSLATION-2059  
RAPID METHODS OF TESTING  
ANTIFOULING PAINTS FOR OCEAN-GOING  
SHIPS,  
(TT-66-60557)  
AD-628 194

DIRECTORATE OF MATERIALS RESEARCH AND  
DEVELOPMENT (AVIATION) LONDON  
(ENGLAND)

FACTORS AFFECTING THE ADHESION  
OF SURFACE COATINGS TO ANODISED  
ALUMINIUM ALLOYS.

AD-660 411

ON THE FORT OF MEMPHIS (E 1) AND CO INC  
WILMINGTON DEL WILMINGTON DEL

DEVELOPMENT OF COATINGS FOR  
PROTECTION OF DISPERSION  
STRENGTHENED NICKEL FROM OXIDATION.  
PART II. DEVELOPMENT OF CR-AL  
COATINGS BY VACUUM PACK TECHNIQUES.  
(AFHL-TR-66-47-PT-2)  
AD-808 520

ESB INC YARDLEY PA

MAGNESIUM FILM STUDY.  
(ECOM-0184-S-72)  
AD-764 253

FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIV WRIGHT-  
PATTERSON AFB OHIO

FTD-HC-23-342-71  
BORONIZING OF MACHINE AND TOOL  
PARTS IN POWDERED MIXTURES,  
AD-727 937

FTD-HC-23-961-71  
INCREASING THE RESISTANCE OF  
MACHINE PARTS TO SEIZING,  
AD-734 899

FTD-HC-23-964-71  
PROTECTION OF ALUMINUM IN A  
MARINE CLIMATE,  
AD-734 864

FTD-HC-23-1534-71  
OXIDE LAYER ON THE SURFACE OF  
OBJECTS COATED WITH ALUMINUM IN  
VACUUM,  
AD-737 876

FTD-HC-23-1536-71  
SURFACE FINISHES FOR ALUMINUM  
PRODUCTS BY DIRECT ANODIZING,  
AD-735 431

FTD-HT-23-242-68  
INCREASING THE WEAR RESISTANCE  
OF MACHINE PARTS BY DIFFUSIVE

0-5  
UNCLASSIFIED /ZQH07

SULFIDIZATION AND MOLYBDENUM  
DISULFIDE,  
AD-848 767

• • •  
FTD-MT-23-440-69  
DIFFUSION SILICONIZING OF  
MOLYBDENUM, TUNGSTEN, AND NIOBIUM  
IN MOLTEN SALTS,  
AD-697 919

• • •  
FTD-MT-23-552-70  
CARBIDIZING OF SPHERICAL  
POWDERS OF NIOBIUM, MOLYBDENUM, AND  
TUNGSTEN,  
AD-719 783

• • •  
FTD-MT-23-791-70  
ANTIADHESION COMPOSITION,  
AD-721 029

• • •  
FTD-MT-23-839-66  
SCIENCE PICTORIAL. NUMBER 6,  
1966 (SELECTED ARTICLES),  
AD-697 544

• • •  
FTD-MT-23-845-70  
A STUDY OF ALUMOSILICONIZED  
DIFFUSION LAYERS ON NICKEL-CHROMIUM  
ALLOY,  
AD-720 365

• • •  
FTD-MT-23-1229-71  
PRODUCTION TESTS OF BORONATED,  
BOROCHROMIZED, BOROCALORIZED, AND  
BOROTITANIUMIZED PARTS OF TWISTING  
AND DRAWING MACHINES,  
AD-742 371

• • •  
FTD-MT-24-21-70  
PROTECTIVE COATINGS ON METALS.  
NUMBER 2, 1968 (SELECTED ARTICLES),  
AD-706 388

• • •  
FTD-MT-24-109-72  
THE INFLUENCE OF SOME GALVANIC  
AND THERMODIFFUSIVE COATINGS ON THE  
DURABILITY OF SHAFTS AND HINGED  
JOINTS,  
AD-750 533

• • •  
FTD-MT-24-301-70

STRUCTURE OF THE DIFFUSION  
LAYERS AND THE PROPERTIES OF THE  
ZHS6K ALLOY ALUMINIZED BY THE  
CIRCULATION METHOD,  
AD-720 370

• • •  
FTD-MT-24-1738-71  
THE RESULTS OF TESTS OF  
METALLIC AND POLYMER COATINGS OF  
STEEL PIPELINES OF SHIPS,  
AD-748 021

• • •  
FTD-MT-24-1874-71  
DIFFUSION INTERACTION OF  
COMPONENTS DURING THE CALORIZING OF  
NIOBIUM-TITANIUM ALLOYS,  
AD-747 429

• • •  
FTD-MT-65-395  
MATTING OF ALUMINUM AND ITS  
ALLOYS,  
(TT-67-61678)  
AD-651 088

• FOREST PRODUCTS LAB MADISON WIS

• • •  
2240  
PRESENT STATUS OF RESULTS-TYPE  
SPECIFICATIONS FOR TREATED WOOD  
AD-290 716

• FRANKFORD ARSENAL PHILADELPHIA PA

• • •  
FA-A65-6  
PROTECTION OF BERYLLIUM AGAINST  
HIGH TEMPERATURE OXIDATION,  
AD-632 835

• • •  
FA-A67-22  
GAS PHASE ANODIZATION OF  
TANTALUM.  
(AROD-42312-C)  
AD-665 243

• • •  
FA-A69-15  
ELECTROLYTIC TREATMENT OF  
MAGNESIUM,  
AD-702 362

• • •  
FA-A71-11  
ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF ANODIC

OXIDE FILMS OF TA, NB, ZR, TI, W,  
AND V FORMED BY THE JON-CATHODE  
METHOD.  
AD-737 159

FA-A73-4  
ANODIC ELECTROLUMINESCENCE OF  
ANODIC FILMS ON ERBIUM AND HOLMIUM  
METALS IN SODIUM ALUMINATE  
SOLUTION.  
AD-767 001

761 12 1  
CORROSION RESISTANCE OF ANODIC  
COATINGS FOR ALUMINUM ALLOYS  
AD-263 995

\*FRANKFORD ARSENAL PHILADELPHIA PA  
PITMAN-DUNN RESEARCH LABS

FA-A63-26  
ANODIC FILM GROWTH BY ANION  
DEPOSITION IN ALUMINATE, TUNGSTATE,  
AND PHOSPHATE SOLUTIONS.  
AD-675 754

FA-A65-18  
THE ANODIC SYNTHESIS OF CDS  
FILMS;  
AD-676 448

\*HOLMAN (JOHN F) CO INC WASHINGTON D  
C

THE STRUCTURE OF THIN ANODIC  
FILMS ON ALUMINUM SURFACES;  
(AERDL-T-1813-65)  
AD-476 464

\*IIT RESEARCH INST CHICAGO ILL

IITRI-B6108-4  
GAS-PRESSURE BONDING OF  
MULTILAYER GUN BARRELS.  
(SWERR-TR-72-42)  
AD-753 327

IITRI-M6127  
EVALUATION OF NONDESTRUCTIVE  
TESTING TECHNIQUES OF DIFFUSION  
COATINGS.

(AFNL-TR-67-350)  
AD-836 775

\*ILLINOIS UNIV URBANA DEPT OF  
METALLURGY AND MINING ENGINEERING

ELECTROLYTIC BREAKDOWN OF  
ANODIC FILMS ON ALUMINUM;  
(AROD-5063:6-MC)  
AD-732 718

\*ILLINOIS UNIV URBANA MATERIALS  
RESEARCH LAB

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE STUDY OF  
BREAKDOWN AND REPAIR OF ANODIC  
FILMS ON ALUMINUM;  
(ANOD-5063:3-MC)  
AD-762 995

\*INSTITUTE OF MODERN LANGUAGES INC  
WASHINGTON D C

HARD ANODIZING OF BAKED  
ALUMINUM POWDER;  
(AERDL-T-1823-66)  
AD-630 688

OPTICAL STUDIES ON ANODIC OXIDE  
FILMS ON ALUMINUM (I/I);  
(AERDL-T-1824-66)  
AD-631 171

ORIGINAL FOUNDRY ALUMINUM 'AL  
99.9H' AS NEWER GLAZING MATERIAL;  
(AERDL-T-1837-66)  
AD-631 174

ON ANODIC OXIDATION OF ALUMINUM  
IN CHROMIC ACID.  
(AERDL-T-1854-66)  
AD-635 647

ON THE FORMATION OF NOT  
COMPLETELY WEAR-RESISTANT COATINGS  
ON THE ANODIC OXIDE FILM WHEN  
ADDING CERTAIN DYES TO THE SEALING  
BATH.  
(AERDL-T-1855-66)  
AD-635 648

UNCLASSIFIED

104-NAV

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THE  
FIELD OF HIGH-GLOSS ALUMINUM.  
AD-635 649

ON THE FORMATION OF OXIDE FILMS  
ON ALUMINUM.  
AD-635 687

DIFFUSED LAYERS OF  
SEMICONDUCTIVE COMPOUNDS OF GROUP  
III AND V.  
(AERDL-T-1877-66)  
AD-641 277

NEW FINDINGS ON ANODIC  
OXIDATION OF ALUMINUM.  
(AERDL-T-1853-66)  
AD-641 932

IOWA STATE UNIV AMES ENGINEERING  
RESEARCH INST

ERI-6210U  
CHEMICAL STRENGTHENING OF  
AL2O3.  
AD-708 707

MASSACHUSETTS INST OF TECH CAMBRIDGE  
DEPT OF METEOROLOGY

SCIENTIFIC-1  
PERFORMANCE OF THIN FILM  
HUMIDITY SENSORS.  
(AFRL-67-0543)  
AD-663 757

MCMASTER UNIV HAMILTON (ONTARIO)  
INST FOR MATERIALS RESEARCH

A RADIOCHEMICAL TECHNIQUE FOR  
DETERMINING DEPTH DISTRIBUTIONS IN  
MO.  
AD-756 472

MIAMI UNIV FLA MARINE LAB

61070  
ANTI FOULING POTENTIALS OF  
PESTICIDAL MATERIALS  
AD-264 367

MINISTRY OF AVIATION LONDON  
(ENGLAND)

MA/S/T-MEMO-9/65  
SURFACE TREATMENT OF TITANIUM  
ALLOYS: A REVIEW OF PUBLISHED  
INFORMATION.  
AD-469 954

MINISTRY OF TECHNOLOGY ORPINGTON.  
(ENGLAND) TEL REPORTS CENTRE

S/T-MEMO-6-68  
EVALUATION OF HARD ANODISING AS  
A WEAR-RESISTANT COATING FOR  
ALUMINUM ALLOYS WITH PARTICULAR  
REFERENCE TO ITS USE AS A SUBSTRATE  
FOR SOLID PHASE LUBRICANTS.  
AD-680 852

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
WASHINGTON D C

NBS-10191  
THE ROLE OF PASSIVE FILM GROWTH  
KINETICS AND PROPERTIES IN STRESS  
CORROSION SUSCEPTIBILITY.  
AD-704 882

NBS-10594  
THE ROLE OF PASSIVE FILM GROWTH  
KINETICS AND PROPERTIES IN STRESS  
CORROSION SUSCEPTIBILITY.  
AD-725 166

NAVAL AIR ENGINEERING CENTER  
PHILADELPHIA PA AERONAUTICAL  
MATERIALS LAB

NAEC-AML-1943  
EVALUATION OF FINE, ANODIZED  
BERYLLIUM WIRE.  
AD-439 085

NAVAL APPLIED SCIENCE LAB BROOKLYN N  
Y

NASL-4759-14  
PATROL CRAFT (HYDROFOIL); PCH-  
1.  
AD-412 769

0-8  
UNCLASSIFIED

/ZOH07

• NAVAL CIVIL ENGINEERING LAB PORT  
HUEBENE CALIF

• • •  
NCEL-TR-194  
PROTECTIVE COATINGS FOR STEEL  
PILING: RESULTS OF 30-MONTH TESTS  
AD-278 356

• NAVAL INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT CENTER  
WASHINGTON D C TRANSLATION SERVICES  
DIV

• • •  
NISC-TRANS-3343  
FIZIKO-KHIMICHESKAYA MEKANIKA  
MATERIALOV, NUMBER 7, 1971.  
(SELECTED TRANSLATIONS). SOVIET  
MATERIALS SCIENCE.  
AD-750 896

• NAVAL RESEARCH LAB WASHINGTON D C

• • •  
CYCLING ANODIC COATINGS ON PURE  
AND ANTIMONIAL LEAD IN H2SO4,  
AD-728 431

• • •  
NRL-7256  
ANODIC CRYSTALLIZATION ON PURE  
AND ANTIMONIAL LEAD IN SULFURIC  
ACID.  
AD-725 469

• • •  
NRL-MR-2333  
MARINE CORROSION STUDIES: THE  
EFFECTS OF CU2O ANTIFOULING PAINT  
AND COUPLING TO A COPPER ALLOY ON  
THE CORROSION RESISTANCE OF 6AL-4V  
TITANIUM ALLOY IN SEAWATER.  
AD-730 436

• • •  
NRL-MR-2444  
MARINE CORROSION STUDIES: THE  
EFFECTS OF DISSIMILAR METAL COUPLES  
AND TOXICANTS FROM ANTIFOULING  
PAINTS ON THE CORROSION OF 5086 AND  
6061 ALUMINUM ALLOYS AND THEIR  
RESPONSE TO CATHODIC PROTECTION.  
AD-746 099

• NAVAL SHIP RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT  
CENTER ANNAPOLIS MD

• • •

NSRDC-28-233

ANTISLIME COATINGS. PART II -  
PRECONDITIONING VALUE OF SLIME FOR  
BARNACLE ATTACHMENT,  
(NSRDC-3597)  
AD-750 122

NSRDC-28-714

ANTIFOULING ORGANOMETALLIC  
STRUCTURAL PLASTICS.  
AD-767 020

NSRDC-4159

ANTIFOULING ORGANOMETALLIC  
STRUCTURAL PLASTICS.  
AD-767 020

• NAVAL SHIP RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT  
CENTER BETHESDA MD

• • •  
NSRDC-3597  
ANTISLIME COATINGS. PART II -  
PRECONDITIONING VALUE OF SLIME FOR  
BARNACLE ATTACHMENT,  
AD-750 122

• • •  
NSRDC-4084  
THE EFFECT OF SURFACE  
PREPARATION AND REPAINTING  
PROCEDURES ON THE FRICTIONAL  
RESISTANCE OF OLD SHIP BOTTOM  
PLATES AS PREDICTED FROM NSRDC  
FRICTION PLANE MODEL 4125.  
AD-767 639

• NAVAL SHIP SYSTEMS COMMAND WASHINGTON  
D C SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTATION DIV

• • •  
NAVSHIPS-TRANS-1156  
ELECTROCHEMICAL PROTECTION OF  
SHIP HULLS (PRIMENENIE  
ELEKTROKHIMICHESKOI ZASCHITY  
KORPUSA SUDNA),  
AD-687 727

• NORTHERN ELECTRIC CO LTD OTTAWA  
(ONTARIO)

• • •  
IONIC CONDUCTIVITY, DIELECTRIC  
CONSTANT, AND OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF  
ANODIC OXIDE FILMS ON TWO TYPES OF



SPUTTERED TANTALUM FILMS.  
AD-635 408

OHIO STATE UNIV. COLUMBUS DEPT OF  
METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

FUNDAMENTAL STUDIES OF  
DISSOLUTION AND PASSIVITY OF ALLOYS  
AND COMPOUNDS.  
AD-739 395

FUNDAMENTAL STUDIES OF  
DISSOLUTION AND PASSIVITY OF ALLOYS  
AND COMPOUNDS.  
AD-750 286

OTTAWA UNIV (ONTARIO) DEPT OF  
CHEMISTRY

ELECTROCHEMISTRY OF THE NICKEL-  
OXIDE ELECTRODE. V. SELF-  
PASSIVATION EFFECTS IN OXYGEN-  
EVOLUTION KINETICS.  
AD-744 805

PHILCO-FORD CORP NEWPORT BEACH CALIF  
AERONAUTRONIC DIV

OPTIMIZATION AND EVALUATION OF  
ALUMINUM SEALING.  
(AFML-TR-67-71)  
AD-812 998

PITMAN-DUNN RESEARCH LABS FRANKFORD  
ARSENAL PHILADELPHIA PA

PROTECTION OF BERYLLIUM AGAINST  
HIGH TEMPERATURE OXIDATION.  
(FA-A66-6)  
AD-632 835

PUGET SOUND NAVAL SHIPYARD BREHERTON  
WASH MATERIAL LABS

P 300 13  
REINFORCED PLASTIC COATINGS FOR  
THE PROTECTION OF STEEL SURFACES.  
AD-281 865

P 300 14  
REINFORCED PLASTIC COATINGS FOR

THE PROTECTION OF STEEL SURFACES.  
AD-281 866

PR WING (1ST) APO SAN FRANCISCO 96553

AERDL-T-1849-66  
ON THE FORMATION OF OXIDE FILMS  
ON ALUMINUM.  
AD-635 487

AERDL-T-1852-66  
RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THE  
FIELD OF HIGH-GLOSS ALUMINUM.  
AD-635 649

REDSTONE SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION  
CENTER REDSTONE ARSENAL ALA

RSIC-604  
DETERMINATION OF THE DIFFUSION  
COEFFICIENTS IN ALLOYS WITH SEVERAL  
PHASES.  
(TT-67-60229)  
AD-643 803

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INST TROY N Y

TR-4  
PASSIVATION OF CREVICES DURING  
ANODIC PROTECTION.  
AD-645 788

NR-6  
ELECTRODE KINETIC BEHAVIOR OF  
METALLIC SURFACES.  
AD-665 763

SAN FRANCISCO BAY NAVAL SHIPYARD  
VALLEJO CALIF PAINT LAB

SFRAN-BAY-68-1  
ATTACHMENT MECHANISM OF  
BARNACLES. FOULING PREVENTION THE  
STUDY OF THE ADHESION OF CALCAREOUS  
TYPES ATTACHING MARINE ORGANISMS.  
AD-829 344

SPRINGFIELD ARMORY MASS

SA-TR18-1095  
DEVELOPMENT OF A FIXTURE AND A

PROCEDURE FOR HARD-ANODIZING THE  
SURFACES OF A LONG ALUMINUM TUBE  
WITH A DEEP BLIND-HOLE.  
AD-624 993

•TEXAS UNIV AUSTIN ELECTRONICS  
RESEARCH CENTER  
• • •

LOW TEMPERATURE METAL OXIDE  
DEPOSITION BY ALKOXIDE HYDROLYSIS,  
(AFOSR-TR-72-2091)  
AD-751 203

•TRW EQUIPMENT GROUP CLEVELAND OHIO  
• • •

ER-7305-F  
DEVELOPMENT OF IMPROVED  
COATINGS FOR NICKEL-AND COBALT-BASE  
ALLOYS.  
(AFML-TR-70-208)  
AD-883 046

•TRW INC CLEVELAND OHIO  
• • •

ER-7437-2  
A STUDY AND EVALUATION OF THE  
EFFECTS OF VARIOUS NEW SURFACE  
DIFFUSION TREATMENTS.  
(AFMSE-RE-71-50)  
AD-729 026

•TYCO LABS INC WALTHAM MASS  
• • •

TM-20  
AGEING EFFECTS IN THIN ANODIC  
OXIDE FILMS ON AU IN HClO<sub>4</sub>.  
AD-465 429

•WATERVLIET ARSENAL N Y BENET LABS  
• • •

WVT-6605  
PROCESS FOR ANODIZING TITANIUM.  
AD-633 986

PROCEDURE FOR HARD-ANODIZING THE  
SURFACES OF A LONG ALUMINUM TUBE  
WITH A DEEP BLIND-HOLE.  
AD-624 993

• TEXAS UNIV AUSTIN ELECTRONICS  
RESEARCH CENTER  
• • •

LOW TEMPERATURE METAL OXIDE  
DEPOSITION BY ALKOXIDE HYDROLYSIS,  
(AFOSR-TR-72-2091)  
AD-751 203

• TRW EQUIPMENT GROUP CLEVELAND OHIO  
• • •

ER-7305-F  
DEVELOPMENT OF IMPROVED  
COATINGS FOR NICKEL-AND COBALT-BASE  
ALLOYS.  
(AFML-TR-70-208)  
AD-983 046

• TRW INC CLEVELAND OHIO  
• • •

ER-7437-2  
A STUDY AND EVALUATION OF THE  
EFFECTS OF VARIOUS NEW SURFACE  
DIFFUSION TREATMENTS.  
(AMSWE-RE-71-50)  
AD-729 826

• TYCO LABS INC WALTHAM MASS  
• • •

TH-20  
AGEING EFFECTS IN THIN ANODIC  
OXIDE FILMS ON AU IN HClO<sub>4</sub>.  
AD-465 429

• WATERVLIET ARSENAL N Y BENET LABS  
• • •

WVT-6605  
PROCESS FOR ANODIZING TITANIUM.  
AD-633 986

## SUBJECT INDEX

## •ACTINIUM 046

RESULTS-TYPE SPECIFICATIONS FOR  
TREATED WOOD. RELIABILITY AND  
STANDARDIZATION OF PRESERVATIVE  
RETENTION ASSAYS FOR POLES,  
PILING AND LUMBER. INSPECTIONS AT  
TREATING PLANT AND/OR AT  
DESTINATION. ASSAY OF BORINGS.  
AD-290 714

## •ADHESIVES

## DESIGN

ATTACHMENT MECHANISM OF  
BARNACLES. FOULING PREVENTION THE  
STUDY OF THE ADHESION OF CALCAREOUS  
TYPES ATTACHING MARINE ORGANISMS.  
AD-829 344

## •AIRCRAFT FINISHES

## ALUMINUM ALLOYS

FACTORS AFFECTING THE ADHESION  
OF SURFACE COATINGS TO ANODISED  
ALUMINUM ALLOYS.  
AD-660 411

## •ALUMINA

## DIFFUSION COATING

CHEMICAL STRENGTHENING OF  
AL2O3.  
AD-708 707

## •ALUMINUM

## ANODIC COATINGS

TRANSLATION FROM GERMAN ON THE  
STRUCTURE OF THIN ANODIC FILMS ON  
ALUMINUM SURFACES.

AD-476 464

DEVELOPMENT OF A FIXTURE AND A  
PROCEDURE FOR HARDANODIZING THE  
SURFACES OF A LONG ALUMINUM TUBE  
WITH A DEEP BLIND-HOLE.

AD-624 993

TRANSLATION OF JAPANESE REPORT  
ON OPTICAL STUDIES OF ANODIC OXIDE  
FILMS ON ALUMINUM.

AD-631 171

TRANSLATION OF WEST GERMAN  
REPORT ON USE OF 'FOUNDRY QUALITY  
99.9% ALUMINUM' FOR GLAZING.

AD-631 174

TRANSLATION OF WEST GERMAN

RESEARCH: ON ANODIC OXIDATION OF  
ALUMINUM IN CHROMIC ACID.

AD-635 647

TRANSLATION OF GERMAN RESEARCH:  
ON THE FORMATION OF NOT COMPLETELY  
WEAR-RESISTANT COATINGS ON THE  
ANODIC OXIDE FILM WHEN ADDING  
CERTAIN DYES TO THE SEALING BATH.

AD-635 648

TRANSLATION OF RUSSIAN RESEARCH.  
HATTING OF ALUMINUM AND ITS ALLOYS.

AD-651 088

REPRINT: HIGH RESISTANCE ANODIC  
OXIDE FILMS ON ALUMINUM.

AD-686 835

SCIENCE PICTORIAL. NUMBER 6.

1944 (SELECTED ARTICLES)--

TRANSLATION.

AD-697 644

SELECTED TRANSLATIONS--

TRANSLATION.

AD-750 894

REPRINT: ELECTRON MICROSCOPE  
STUDY OF BREAKDOWN AND REPAIR OF  
ANODIC FILMS ON ALUMINUM.

AD-762 995

## BRIGHTNESS

TRANSLATION OF WEST GERMAN  
RESEARCH: RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN  
THE FIELD OF HIGH-GLOSS ALUMINUM.

AD-635 649

## COATINGS

EFFECTS OF VACUUM-ULTRAVIOLET  
ENVIRONMENT OF THE OPTICAL  
PROPERTIES OF BRIGHT ANODIZED  
ALUMINUM.

AD-612 774

## OXIDATION

TRANSLATION OF WEST GERMAN  
RESEARCH: FORMATION OF OXIDE FILMS  
ON ALUMINUM.

AD-635 687

TRANSLATION OF WEST GERMAN  
RESEARCH: NEW FINDINGS ON ANODIC  
OXIDATION OF ALUMINUM.

AD-641 932

## POWDER METALS

D-1

UNCLASSIFIED

/ZOM07

## ALU-AND

TRANSLATION OF RUSSIAN RESEARCH:  
HARD ANODIZING OF BAKED ALUMINUM  
POWDER.  
AD-630 688

## ALUMINUM ALLOYS

CORROSION RESISTANCE OF ANODIC  
COATINGS FOR ALUMINUM ALLOYS.  
AD-263 995

## ANODIC COATINGS

TRANSLATION OF RUSSIAN RESEARCH:  
MATEING OF ALUMINUM AND ITS ALLOYS.  
AD-651 088

FACTORS AFFECTING THE ADHESION  
OF SURFACE COATINGS TO ANODIZED  
ALUMINUM ALLOYS.\*

AD-260 711

EVALUATION OF HARD ANODISING AS  
A WEAR RESISTANT COATING FOR  
ALUMINUM ALLOYS WITH PARTICULAR  
REFERENCE TO ITS USE AS A SUBSTRATE  
FOR SOLID PHASE LUBRICANTS.\*

AD-680 852

DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES OF SURFACE  
OXIDES ON ALUMINUM.\*

AD-685 577

DEVELOPMENT OF A CONTINUOUS,  
HARD-ANODIZED ALUMINUM SURFACE.\*

AD-699 350

## CATHODIC PROTECTION

MARINE CORROSION STUDIES: THE  
EFFECTS OF DISSIMILAR METAL COUPLES  
AND TOXICANTS FROM ANTIFOULING  
PAINTS ON THE CORROSION OF 5086 AND  
6061 ALUMINUM ALLOYS AND THEIR  
RESPONSE TO CATHODIC PROTECTION.\*

AD-746 099

## COATINGS

TRANSLATION OF WEST GERMAN  
REPORT ON USE OF 'FOUNDRY QUALITY  
99.9% ALUMINUM' FOR GLAZING.

AD-631 174

## CORROSION

CATASTROPHIC PITTING OF ALUMINUM-  
ALLOY (ALMAG 35) CASTINGS DURING  
SULFURIC ACID ANODIZING.\*

AD-666 217

OPTIMIZATION AND EVALUATION OF  
ALUMINUM SEALING.\*

AD-812 998

## CORROSION INHIBITION

PROTECTION OF ALUMINUM IN A  
MARINE CLIMATE--TRANSLATION.

AD-734 869

SEVEN YEARS TROPICAL EXPOSURE OF  
FINISHING SYSTEMS FOR ALUMINUM AND  
MAGNESIUM.\*

AD-752 907

## ALUMINUM COATINGS

## ANODIC COATINGS

OXIDE LAYER ON THE SURFACE OF  
OBJECTS COATED WITH ALUMINUM IN  
VACUUM--TRANSLATION.

AD-737 876

EFFECTS OF VACUUM-ULTRAVIOLET  
ENVIRONMENT ON OPTICAL PROPERTIES  
OF BRIGHT ANODIZED ALUMINUM  
TEMPERATURE CONTROL COATINGS.\*

AD-836 534

## NICKEL ALLOYS

KINETICS OF PHASE LAYER GROWTH  
DURING ALUMINIDE COATING OF  
NICKEL.\*

AD-760 365

DEVELOPMENT OF COATINGS FOR  
PROTECTION OF DISPERSION  
STRENGTHENED NICKEL FROM OXIDATION.  
PART II: DEVELOPMENT OF CR-AL  
COATINGS BY VACUUM PACK  
TECHNIQUES.\*

AD-800 520

## ANODIC COATINGS

## ALUMINUM

DEVELOPMENT OF A FIXTURE AND A  
PROCEDURE FOR HARDANODIZING THE  
SURFACES OF A LONG ALUMINUM TUBE  
WITH A DEEP BLIND-HOLE.

AD-624 993

TRANSLATION OF JAPANESE REPORT  
ON OPTICAL STUDIES OF ANODIC OXIDE  
FILMS ON ALUMINUM.

AD-631 171

TRANSLATION OF WEST GERMAN  
RESEARCH: ON ANODIC OXIDATION OF

## ALUMINUM IN CHRONIC ACID.

AD-635 647

TRANSLATION OF WEST GERMAN  
RESEARCH: RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN  
THE FIELD OF HIGH-GLOSS ALUMINUM.

AD-635 649

TRANSLATION OF WEST GERMAN  
RESEARCH: FORMATION OF OXIDE FILMS  
ON ALUMINUM.

AD-635 687

TRANSLATION OF WEST GERMAN  
RESEARCH: NEW FINDINGS ON ANODIC  
OXIDATION OF ALUMINUM.

AD-641 932

REPRINT: HIGH RESISTANCE ANODIC  
OXIDE FILMS ON ALUMINUM.

AD-686 835

REPRINT: ELECTRON MICROSCOPE  
STUDY OF BREAKDOWN AND REPAIR OF  
ANODIC FILMS ON ALUMINUM.

AD-762 995

## ALUMINUM ALLOYS

TRANSLATION OF RUSSIAN RESEARCH:  
HARD ANODIZING OF BAKE ALUMINUM  
POWDER.

AD-630 688

FACTORS AFFECTING THE ADHESION  
OF SURFACE COATINGS TO ANODIZED  
ALUMINUM ALLOYS.

AD-660 411

EVALUATION OF HARD ANODISING AS  
A WEAR RESISTANT COATING FOR  
ALUMINUM ALLOYS WITH PARTICULAR  
REFERENCE TO ITS USE AS A SUBSTRATE  
FOR SOLID PHASE LUBRICANTS.

AD-680 852

DEVELOPMENT OF A CONTINUOUS,  
HARD-ANODIZED ALUMINUM SURFACE.

AD-699 350

PROTECTION OF ALUMINUM IN A  
MARINE CLIMATE--TRANSLATION.

AD-734 864

SURFACE FINISHES FOR ALUMINUM  
PRODUCTS BY DIRECT ANODIZING--  
TRANSLATION.

AD-735 631

## ALUMINUM COATINGS

OXIDE LAYER ON THE SURFACE OF  
OBJECTS COATED WITH ALUMINUM IN

## VACUUM--TRANSLATION.

AD-737 876

EFFECTS OF VACUUM-ULTRAVIOLET  
ENVIRONMENT ON OPTICAL PROPERTIES  
OF BRIGHT ANODIZED ALUMINUM  
TEMPERATURE CONTROL COATINGS.

AD-836 534

## BERYLLIUM

REPRINT: PROTECTION OF  
BERYLLIUM AGAINST HIGH TEMPERATURE  
OXIDATION.

AD-632 635

## CORROSION INHIBITION

ELECTRODE KINETIC BEHAVIOR OF  
METALLIC SURFACES.

AD-665 743

ELLIPSO-METRIC STUDY OF THE  
OXIDATION OF MILD STEEL IN AQUEOUS  
SOLUTIONS.

AD-711 008

OPTIMIZATION AND EVALUATION OF  
ALUMINUM SEALING.

AD-812 998

## DEFECTS (MATERIALS)

REPRINT: ELECTROLYTIC BREAKDOWN  
OF ANODIC FILMS ON ALUMINUM.

AD-732 718

## DEPOSITION

REPRINT: LOW TEMPERATURE METAL  
OXIDE DEPOSITION BY ALKOXIDE  
HYDROLYSIS.

AD-751 203

## DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES

DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES OF SURFACE  
OXIDES ON ALUMINUM.

AD-685 577

## DRY CELLS

MAGNESIUM FILM STUDY.

AD-764 253

## DUCTILITY

THE ROLE OF PASSIVE FILM GROWTH  
KINETICS AND PROPERTIES IN STRESS  
CORROSION SUSCEPTIBILITY.

AD-725 166

DYES

TRANSLATION OF GERMAN RESEARCH:  
ON THE FORMATION OF NOT COMPLETELY  
WEAR-RESISTANT COATINGS ON THE  
ANODIC OXIDE FILM WHEN ADDING  
CERTAIN DYES TO THE SEALING BATH.  
AD-635 648

ELECTRICAL IMPEDANCE

ELECTRICAL IMPEDANCE OF ALUMINUM  
SURFACE OXIDE.  
AD-697 117

ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES

REPRINT: ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES  
OF ANODIC OXIDE FILMS OF TA, Nb,  
Zr, Ti, V, AND V FORMED BY THE ION-  
CATHODE METHOD.  
AD-737 159

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

REPRINT: ANODIC FILM GROWTH BY  
ANION DEPOSITION IN ALUMINATE,  
TUNGSTATE, AND PHOSPHATE SOLUTIONS.  
AD-675 754

ELECTROLUMINESCENCE

REPRINT: ANODIC  
ELECTROLUMINESCENCE OF ANODIC FILMS  
ON ERBIUM AND HOLMIUM METALS IN  
SODIUM ALUMINATE SOLUTION.  
AD-767 001

FILMS

REPRINT: IONIC CONDUCTIVITY,  
DIELECTRIC CONSTANT, AND OPTICAL  
PROPERTIES OF ANODIC OXIDE FILMS ON  
TWO TYPES OF SPUTTERED TANTALUM  
FILMS.  
AD-635 408

IONIC CURRENT

REPRINT: AN ELLIPSOMETRIC STUDY  
OF STEADY-STATE HIGH FIELD IONIC  
CONDUCTION IN ANODIC OXIDE FILMS ON  
TANTALUM, NIOBIUM, AND SILICON.  
AD-635 667

LEAD

ANODIC CRYSTALLIZATION ON PURE  
AND ANTIMONIAL LEAD IN SULFURIC

ACID.

AD-725 469  
REPRINT: CYCLING ANODIC  
COATINGS ON PURE AND ANTIMONIAL  
LEAD IN H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>.  
AD-728 431

MAGNESIUM

REPRINT: ELECTROLYTIC TREATMENT  
OF MAGNESIUM.  
AD-702 362

MAGNESIUM ALLOYS

SELF-HEALING PROTECTIVE  
COATINGS.  
AD-845 116

MICROSTRUCTURE

TRANSLATION FROM GERMAN ON THE  
STRUCTURE OF THIN ANODIC FILMS ON  
ALUMINUM SURFACES.  
AD-476 464

NICKEL

REPRINT: ELECTROCHEMISTRY OF  
THE NICKEL-OXIDE ELECTRODE. V.  
SELF-PASSIVATION EFFECTS IN OXYGEN-  
EVOLUTION KINETICS.  
AD-744 605

NICKEL ALLOYS

THE PROPERTIES OF RARE EARTH  
METALS AND ALLOYS.  
AD-750 410

PLASMA MEDIUM

PLASMA ANODIZATION.  
AD-722 490  
MULTI-WAFER PLASMA ANODIZATION.  
AD-746 003  
PLASMA ANODIZATION.  
AD-760 171

REACTION KINETICS

TRANSLATION OF RUSSIAN RESEARCH.  
MATTING OF ALUMINUM AND ITS ALLOYS.  
AD-651 088

SOLUBILITY

FUNDAMENTAL STUDIES OF  
DISSOLUTION AND PASSIVITY OF ALLOYS

AND COMPOUNDS.  
AD-739 395

FUNDAMENTAL STUDIES OF  
DISSOLUTION AND PASSIVITY OF ALLOYS  
AND COMPOUNDS.  
AD-750 286

TANTALUM  
REPRINT: GAS PHASE ANODIZATION  
OF TANTALUM.  
AD-665 243

THICKNESS  
REPRINT: A RADIOCHEMICAL  
TECHNIQUE FOR DETERMINING DEPTH  
DISTRIBUTIONS IN MO.  
AD-756 472

TITANIUM  
PROCESS FOR ANODIZING TITANIUM.  
AD-633 986

•ANTIFOULING COATINGS  
PRESERVATIVE TREATED MARINE  
EXPOSURE TEST PANELS, NSIA 1953  
SERIES.  
AD-257 204

ANTIFOULING POTENTIALS OF  
PESTICIDAL MATERIALS.  
AD-264 367

ANTIFOULING PAINTS APPLIED OVER  
PLASTIC COATED MILD STEEL PANELS  
HAVE BEEN EXPOSED TO 5-YR SEA  
WATER IMMERSION TESTS.  
EFFECTIVENESS OF PAINTS AND  
PLASTIC UNDERCOATING EVALUATED.  
AD-281 865

PLASTIC COVERED MILD STEEL  
PANELS COATED WITH EITHER  
BOTTOM OR TOPSIDE PAINTS EXPOSED  
TO SALT WATER AND  
ATMOSPHERIC CONDITIONS FOR 5 YRS.  
EFFECTIVENESS OF THE PAINTS AND  
UNDERLYING PLASTICS DETERMINED.  
AD-281 866

RESULTS-TYPE SPECIFICATIONS FOR  
TREATED WOOD. RELIABILITY AND  
STANDARDIZATION OF PRESERVATIVE  
RETENTION ASSAYS FOR POLES,  
PILING AND LUMBER. INSPECTIONS AT  
TREATING PLANT AND/OR AT

DESTINATION. ASSAY OF BORINGS.  
AD-290 716

ALUMINUM ALLOYS  
MARINE CORROSION STUDIES: THE  
EFFECTS OF DISSIMILAR METAL COUPLING  
AND TOXICANTS FROM ANTI-FOULING  
PAINTS ON THE CORROSION OF 5086 AND  
6061 ALUMINUM ALLOYS AND THEIR  
RESPONSE TO CATHODIC PROTECTION.  
AD-746 599

ARSENIC COMPOUNDS  
REPRINT: ANTIFOULING PROPERTIES  
OF 'EMERALD GREEN': A PRELIMINARY  
OBSERVATION.  
AD-686 933

CATHODIC PROTECTION  
REPRINT: CATHODIC REDUCTION OF  
CUPROUS OXIDE IN VINYL ANTIFOULING  
PAINTS.  
AD-698 013

COPPER COMPOUNDS  
SILICATE-ZINC ANTIFOULING  
PAINTS. STUDIES ON ANTIFOULING  
PROPERTIES--TRANSLATION.  
AD-688 536

DESIGN  
ATTACHMENT MECHANISM OF  
BARNACLES. FOULING PREVENTION THE  
STUDY OF THE ADHESION OF CALCAREOUS  
TYPES ATTACHING MARINE ORGANISMS.  
AD-829 344

EFFECTIVENESS  
ANTISLIME COATINGS. PART II -  
PRECONDITIONING VALUE OF SLIME FOR  
BARNACLE ATTACHMENT.  
AD-750 122

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY  
REPRINT: THE APPLICATION OF  
SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY TO  
ANTIFOULING PAINT RESEARCH.  
AD-689 134

REPRINT: THE EXAMINATION OF THE  
STRUCTURE OF ANTIFOULING COATINGS  
BY SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY.



AD-692 212

## LEAD COMPOUNDS

ORGANOLEAD CHEMISTRY: SYNTHESIS  
AND APPLICATIONS.\*  
AD-691 725

## LIQUID IMMERSION TESTS

SEA WATER IMMERSION TEST OF  
THAMES 'CELPLY' PANELS UNCOATED AND  
COATED WITH FORMULA 105 ANTIFOULING  
PAINT.

AD-600 397

SEA WATER IMMERSION TESTS OF  
AFRICAN WOOD UNCOATED AND COATED  
WITH NAVY FORMULA 105 OR 121  
ANTIFOULING PAINT.

AD-600 399

## METALORGANIC COMPOUNDS

ANTIFOULING ORGANOMETALLIC  
STRUCTURAL PLASTICS.\*  
AD-767 020

## MODEL TESTS

TRANSLATION OF RUSSIAN RESEARCH:  
RAPID METHODS OF TESTING  
ANTIFOULING PAINTS FOR OCEAN-GOING  
SHIPS.

AD-628 194

## PAINTS

CAVITATION EROSION-RESISTANT  
COATINGS WERE APPLIED TO FOILES,  
STRUTS, FLAPS AND RUDDERS ON THE  
PATROL CRAFT (HYDROFOIL) PCH-13  
STATIC IMMERSION TESTS.

AD-412 769

## POLYMERIZATION

ANTIADHESION COMPOSITION--  
TRANSLATION.  
AD-721 029

## SHIP HULLS

THE EFFECT OF SURFACE  
PREPARATION AND REPAINTING  
PROCEDURES ON THE FRICTIONAL  
RESISTANCE OF OLD SHIP BOTTOM  
PLATES AS PREDICTED FROM NSRDC  
FRICTION PLANE MODEL 4125.\*

AD-767 439

## SOLUBILITY

REPRINT: ANTI-FOULING PAINTS.  
1. THEORETICAL APPROACH TO  
LEACHING OF SOLUBLE PIGMENTS FROM  
INSOLUBLE PAINT VEHICLES.

AD-692 595

## TAR

TRANSLATION OF RUSSIAN RESEARCH:  
USE OF ANTI-CORROSION AND ANTI-  
FOULING PAINTS BASED ON COAL TAR  
AND ITS MIXTURES WITH PFNOL OR  
EPOXY RESINS.

AD-629 863

## \*ANTISEIZE COMPOUNDS

## SULFIDES

INCREASING THE RESISTANCE OF  
MACHINE PARTS TO SEIZING--  
TRANSLATION.

AD-734 899

## \*ARSENIC COMPOUNDS

## ANTIFOULING COATINGS

REPRINT: ANTIFOULING PROPERTIES  
OF 'EMERALD GREEN': A PRELIMINARY  
OBSERVATION.

AD-686 933

## \*BARNACLES

## ATTACHMENT

ATTACHMENT MECHANISM OF  
BARNACLES. FOULING PREVENTION THE  
STUDY OF THE ADHESION OF CALCAREOUS  
TYPES ATTACHING MARINE ORGANISMS.\*

AD-829 344

## \*BARRIER COATINGS

## CORROSION INHIBITION

FUNDAMENTAL STUDIES OF  
DISSOLUTION AND PASSIVITY OF ALLOYS  
AND COMPOUNDS.\*

AD-750 286

## STEEL

SELECTED TRANSLATIONS--  
TRANSLATION.

AD-750 896

## •BERYLLIUM

## ANODIC COATINGS

REPRINT: PROTECTION OF  
BERYLLIUM AGAINST HIGH TEMPERATURE  
OXIDATION.  
AD-632 835

## MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

EVALUATION OF FINE, ANODIZED  
BERYLLIUM WIRE.\*  
AD-439 085

•CADMIUM SULFIDES  
SYNTHESIS

REPRINT: THE ANODIC SYNTHESIS  
OF CdS FILMS.  
AD-676 448

## •CASE HARDENING

## SMALL ARMS

A STUDY AND EVALUATION OF THE  
EFFECTS OF VARIOUS NEW SURFACE  
DIFFUSION TREATMENTS.\*  
AD-729 826

## •CATHODIC PROTECTION

## ALUMINUM ALLOYS

MARINE CORROSION STUDIES: THE  
EFFECTS OF DISSIMILAR METAL COUPLES  
AND TOXICANTS FROM ANTIFOULING  
PAINTS ON THE CORROSION OF 5086 AND  
6061 ALUMINUM ALLOYS AND THEIR  
RESPONSE TO CATHODIC PROTECTION.\*  
AD-746 099

## ANTIFOULING COATINGS

REPRINT: CATHODIC REDUCTION OF  
CUPROUS OXIDE IN VINYL ANTIFOULING  
PAINTS.  
AD-698 013

## •CAVITATION

## EROSION

CAVITATION EROSION-RESISTANT  
COATINGS WERE APPLIED TO FOILS,  
STRUTS, FLAPS AND RUDDERS ON THE  
PATROL CRAFT (HYDROFOIL) PCH-1;  
STATIC IMMERSION TESTS.  
AD-412 769

## •CHROMIUM

## DIFFUSION COATING

DEVELOPMENT OF COATINGS FOR  
PROTECTION OF DISPERSION  
STRENGTHENED NICKEL FROM OXIDATION.  
PART II. DEVELOPMENT OF CR-AL  
COATINGS BY VACUUM PACK  
TECHNIQUES.\*  
AD-808 520

•CHROMIZING  
STEEL

THE INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENT AND  
SURFACE CONDITION ON THE PROPERTIES  
OF MATERIALS. THE STRENGTH OF  
MEDIUM CARBON STEEL, CHROMED BY  
VARIOUS METHODS--TRANSLATION.  
AD-758 885

## •COATINGS

CORROSION RESISTANCE OF ANODIC  
COATINGS FOR ALUMINUM ALLOYS\*  
AD-263 995

## ALUMINUM

EFFECTS OF VACUUM-ULTRAVIOLET  
ENVIRONMENT OF THE OPTICAL  
PROPERTIES OF BRIGHT ANODIZED  
ALUMINUM.  
AD-612 774

## CORROSION INHIBITION

CAVITATION EROSION-RESISTANT  
COATINGS WERE APPLIED TO FOILS,  
STRUTS, FLAPS AND RUDDERS ON THE  
PATROL CRAFT (HYDROFOIL) PCH-1;  
STATIC IMMERSION TESTS.  
AD-412 769

A STUDY OF ALUMOSILICONIZED  
DIFFUSION LAYERS ON NICKEL-CHROMIUM  
ALLOY--TRANSLATION.  
AD-720 365

PROTECTION OF ALUMINUM IN A  
MARINE CLIMATE--TRANSLATION.  
AD-734 864

THE RESULTS OF TESTS OF METALLIC  
AND POLYMER COATINGS OF STEEL  
PIPELINES OF SHIPS--TRANSLATION.  
AD-748 021

SEVEN YEARS TROPICAL EXPOSURE OF  
FINISHING SYSTEMS FOR ALUMINUM AND  
MAGNESIUM.\*

UNCLASSIFIED

C08-C08

AD-752 907  
DEVELOPMENT OF IMPROVED COATINGS  
FOR NICKEL-AND COBALT-BASE ALLOYS.\*  
AD-883 046

REFRACTORY METAL ALLOYS  
DIFFUSION COATING PROCESS FOR  
COLUMBIUM BASE ALLOYS.  
AD-603 002

TITANIUM ALLOYS  
WEAR- AND EROSION-RESISTANT  
COATINGS FOR TITANIUM ALLOYS IN  
ARMY AIRCRAFT.\*  
AD-726 954

WEAR RESISTANCE  
THE INFLUENCE OF SOME GALVANIC  
AND THERMODIFFUSIVE COATINGS ON THE  
DURABILITY OF SHAFTS AND HINGED  
JOINTS--TRANSLATION.  
AD-750 533

\*COBALT ALLOYS  
COATINGS  
DEVELOPMENT OF IMPROVED COATINGS  
FOR NICKEL-AND COBALT-BASE ALLOYS.\*  
AD-883 046

\*COPPER COMPOUNDS  
ANTIFOULING COATINGS  
REPRINT: ANTIFOULING PROPERTIES  
OF 'EMERALD GREEN': A PRELIMINARY  
OBSERVATION.  
AD-686 933  
SILICATE-ZINC ANTIFOULING  
PAINTS. STUDIES ON ANTIFOULING  
PROPERTIES--TRANSLATION.  
AD-668 536

REDUCTION(CHEMISTRY)  
REPRINT: CATHODIC REDUCTION OF  
CUPROUS OXIDE IN VINYL ANTIFOULING  
PAINTS.  
AD-698 013

\*CORROSION  
ALUMINUM ALLOYS  
OPTIMIZATION AND EVALUATION OF  
ALUMINUM SEALING.\*  
AD-812 998

ANODIC COATINGS  
FUNDAMENTAL STUDIES OF  
DISSOLUTION AND PASSIVITY OF ALLOYS  
AND COMPOUNDS.\*  
AD-739 395

ELECTROCHEMISTRY  
ELECTRODE KINETIC BEHAVIOR OF  
METALLIC SURFACES.\*  
AD-665 763

STEEL  
ELLIPSOMETRIC STUDY OF THE  
OXIDATION OF MILD STEEL IN AQUEOUS  
SOLUTIONS.\*  
AD-711 008

\*CORROSION INHIBITION  
CORROSION RESISTANCE OF ANODIC  
COATINGS FOR ALUMINUM ALLOYS.  
AD-263 995

ALUMINUM ALLOYS  
PROTECTION OF ALUMINUM IN A  
MARINE CLIMATE--TRANSLATION.  
AD-734 864

ANODIC COATINGS  
ELECTRODE KINETIC BEHAVIOR OF  
METALLIC SURFACES.\*  
AD-665 763  
ELLIPSOMETRIC STUDY OF THE  
OXIDATION OF MILD STEEL IN AQUEOUS  
SOLUTIONS.\*  
AD-711 008  
OPTIMIZATION AND EVALUATION OF  
ALUMINUM SEALING.\*  
AD-812 998

BARRIER COATINGS  
FUNDAMENTAL STUDIES OF  
DISSOLUTION AND PASSIVITY OF ALLOYS  
AND COMPOUNDS.\*  
AD-750 286

COATINGS  
THE RESULTS OF TESTS OF METALLIC  
AND POLYMER COATINGS OF STEEL  
PIPELINES OF SHIPS--TRANSLATION.  
AD-748 021  
SEVEN YEARS TROPICAL EXPOSURE OF

D-3

UNCLASSIFIED

/ZOM07

# FINISHING SYSTEMS FOR ALUMINUM AND MAGNESIUM..

AD-752 907

## DEVELOPMENT OF IMPROVED COATINGS FOR NICKEL-AND COBALT-BASE ALLOYS..

AD-883 046

# STAINLESS STEEL

## PASSIVATION OF CREVICES DURING ANODIC PROTECTION..

AD-665 783

# TAR

## TRANSLATION OF RUSSIAN RESEARCH: USE OF ANTI-CORROSION AND ANTI-FOULING PAINTS BASED ON COAL TAR AND ITS MIXTURES WITH PENOL OR EPOXY RESINS..

AD-629 863

# \*CORROSION RESISTANCE

## NICKEL ALLOYS

### THE PROPERTIES OF RARE EARTH METALS AND ALLOYS..

AD-750 410

## TITANIUM ALLOYS

### MARINE CORROSION STUDIES: THE EFFECTS OF CU2O ANTIFOULING PAINT AND COUPLING TO A COPPER ALLOY ON THE CORROSION RESISTANCE OF 6AL-4V TITANIUM ALLOY IN SEAWATER..

AD-730 436

# \*CRYSTALLIZATION

## LEAD COMPOUNDS

### ANODIC CRYSTALLIZATION ON PURE AND ANTIMONIAL LEAD IN SULFURIC ACID..

AD-725 469

# \*DIELECTRIC FILMS

## DEPOSITION

### REPRINT: LOW TEMPERATURE METAL OXIDE DEPOSITION BY ALKOXIDE HYDROLYSIS..

AD-751 203

# PLASMA MEDIUM

## PLASMA ANODIZATION..

AD-722 490

# PLASMA ANODIZATION..

AD-760 171

# \*DIELECTRICS MYGROMETERS

## PERFORMANCE OF THIN FILM HUMIDITY SENSORS..

AD-663 757

# \*DIFFUSION COATINGS

## DIFFUSION COATING PROCESS FOR COLUMBIUM BASE ALLOYS..

AD-803 002

# \*DIFFUSION COATING ALLOYS

## DETERMINATION OF THE DIFFUSION COEFFICIENTS IN ALLOYS WITH SEVERAL PHASES..

AD-693 803

# ALUMINA

## CHEMICAL STRENGTHENING OF AL2O3..

AD-708 707

# ANTISEIZE COMPOUNDS

## INCREASING THE RESISTANCE OF MACHINE PARTS TO SEIZING--

TRANSLATION..

AD-734 899

# BORIDES

## BORONIZING OF MACHINE AND TOOL PARTS IN POWDERED MIXTURES--

TRANSLATION..

AD-727 937

# CHROMIUM

## DEVELOPMENT OF COATINGS FOR PROTECTION OF DISPERSION STRENGTHENED NICKEL FROM OXIDATION. PART II. DEVELOPMENT OF CR-AL COATINGS BY VACUUM PACK TECHNIQUES..

AD-808 520

# MACHINE TOOLS

## PRODUCTION TESTS OF BORONATED, BOROCROMIZED, BOROCALORIZED, AND

DIF-ELE

BOROTITANIUMIZED PARTS OF TWISTING  
AND DRAWING MACHINES--TRANSLATION.  
AD-742 371

## METALS

PROTECTIVE COATINGS ON METALS.  
NUMBER 2, 1968 (SELECTED ARTICLES)--  
TRANSLATION.  
AD-706 363

## NICKEL ALLOYS

STRUCTURE OF THE DIFFUSION  
LAYERS AND THE PROPERTIES OF THE  
ZHS6K ALLOY ALUMINIZED BY THE  
CIRCULATION METHOD--TRANSLATION.  
AD-720 370

## NIOBIUM ALLOYS

DIFFUSION INTERACTION OF  
COMPONENTS DURING THE CALORIZING OF  
NIOBIUM-TITANIUM ALLOYS--  
TRANSLATION.  
AD-747 429

## NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING

EVALUATION OF NONDESTRUCTIVE  
TESTING TECHNIQUES OF DIFFUSION  
COATINGS.\*  
AD-836 775

REFRACTORY METAL ALLOYS  
GAS-PRESSURE BONDING OF  
MULTILAYER GUN BARRELS.\*  
AD-753 327

## REFRACTORY METALS

DIFFUSION SILICONIZING OF  
MOLYBDENUM, TUNGSTEN, AND NIOBIUM  
IN MOLTEN SALTS--TRANSLATION.  
AD-697 919

## SEMICONDUCTING FILMS

TRANSLATION OF WEST GERMAN  
RESEARCH. DIFFUSED LAYERS OF  
SEMICONDUCTIVE COMPOUNDS OF GROUP  
III AND V.  
AD-641 277

## SILICIDES

A STUDY OF ALUMOSILICONIZED  
DIFFUSION LAYERS ON NICKEL-CHROMIUM

ALLOY--TRANSLATION.  
AD-720 365

## STEEL

A STUDY AND EVALUATION OF THE  
EFFECTS OF VARIOUS NEW SURFACE  
DIFFUSION TREATMENTS.\*

AD-729 826

INFLUENCE OF DIFFUSION COATINGS  
ON STEEL PRODUCT STRENGTH--  
TRANSLATION.

AD-749 089

## \*DIFFUSION COATINGS

## REFRACTORY METALS

CARBIDIZING OF SPHERICAL POWDERS  
OF NIOBIUM, MOLYBDENUM, AND  
TUNGSTEN--TRANSLATION.

AD-719 783

## \*DISPERSION HARDENING

## NICKEL ALLOYS

DEVELOPMENT OF COATINGS FOR  
PROTECTION OF DISPERSION  
STRENGTHENED NICKEL FROM OXIDATION.  
PART II. DEVELOPMENT OF CR-AL  
COATINGS BY VACUUM PACK  
TECHNIQUES.\*

AD-808 526

## \*DRY CELLS

## ANODIC COATINGS

MAGNESIUM FILM STUDY.\*  
AD-764 253

## \*DYES

## ANODIC COATINGS

TRANSLATION OF GERMAN RESEARCH:  
ON THE FORMATION OF NOT COMPLETELY  
WEAR-RESISTANT COATINGS ON THE  
ANODIC OXIDE FILM WHEN ADDING  
CERTAIN DYES TO THE SEALING BATH.

AD-635 648

## \*ELECTROCHEMISTRY

## ANODIC COATINGS

FUNDAMENTAL STUDIES OF  
DISSOLUTION AND PASSIVITY OF ALLOYS  
AND COMPOUNDS.\*

AD-739 395

n=10

UNCLASSIFIED

/ZDM07

**CORROSION**  
ELECTRODE KINETIC BEHAVIOR OF  
METALLIC SURFACES.  
AD-665 763

**NICKEL**  
REPRINT: ELECTROCHEMISTRY OF  
THE NICKEL-OXIDE ELECTRODE. V.  
SELF-PASSIVATION EFFECTS IN OXYGEN-  
EVOLUTION KINETICS.  
AD-744 605

**PROTECTIVE TREATMENTS**  
ELECTROCHEMICAL PROTECTION OF  
SHIP HULLS--TRANSLATION.  
AD-667 727

**ELECTRODES**  
**LEAD**  
ANODIC CRYSTALLIZATION ON PURE  
AND ANTIMONIAL LEAD IN SULFURIC  
ACID.  
AD-725 467

**OXIDATION**  
AGING EFFECTS IN THIN ANODIC  
OXIDE FILMS ON GOLD IN PERCHLORIC  
ACID.  
AD-465 429

**ELECTROLESS PLATING**  
**NICKEL**  
WEAR- AND EROSION-RESISTANT  
COATINGS FOR TITANIUM ALLOYS IN  
ARMY AIRCRAFT.  
AD-726 954

**ELECTROLUMINESCENCE**  
ANODIC COATINGS  
REPRINT: ANODIC  
ELECTROLUMINESCENCE OF ANODIC FILMS  
ON ERBIUM AND HOLMIUM METALS IN  
SODIUM ALUMINATE SOLUTION.  
AD-767 001

**ELECTRON MICROSCOPY**  
ANTIFOULING COATINGS  
REPRINT: THE APPLICATION OF  
SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY TO  
ANTIFOULING PAINT RESEARCH.  
AD-689 134

REPRINT: THE EXAMINATION OF THE  
STRUCTURE OF ANTIFOULING COATINGS  
BY SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY.  
AD-692 717

**FILMS**  
**OXIDES**  
AGING EFFECTS IN THIN ANODIC  
OXIDE FILMS ON GOLD IN PERCHLORIC  
ACID.  
AD-465 429  
TRANSLATION OF WEST GERMAN  
RESEARCH: FORMATION OF OXIDE FILMS  
ON ALUMINUM.  
AD-635 687

**FUNGUSPROOFING**  
ANTIFOULING POTENTIALS OF  
PESTICIDAL MATERIALS.  
AD-264 367

**GALLIUM ARSENIDES**  
ANODIC COATINGS  
REPRINT: CONTROLLED SECTIONING  
TECHNIQUE FOR SMALL GALLIUM  
ARSENIDE SAMPLES.  
AD-749 598

**GAS TURBINE BLADES**  
PROTECTIVE TREATMENTS  
DEVELOPMENT OF IMPROVED COATINGS  
FOR NICKEL-AND COBALT-BASE ALLOYS.  
AD-883 046

**GERMICIDES**  
ANTIFOULING POTENTIALS OF  
PESTICIDAL MATERIALS.  
AD-264 367

**LEAD COMPOUNDS**  
ORGANOLEAD CHEMISTRY: SYNTHESSES  
AND APPLICATIONS.  
AD-691 725

**GOLD**  
**ELECTRODES**  
AGING EFFECTS IN THIN ANODIC  
OXIDE FILMS ON GOLD IN PERCHLORIC  
ACID.  
AD-465 429

**CORROSION**

ELECTRODE KINETIC BEHAVIOR OF  
METALLIC SURFACES.\*  
AD-665 763

**NICKEL**

REPRINT: ELECTROCHEMISTRY OF  
THE NICKEL-OXIDE ELECTRODE. V.  
SELF-PASSIVATION EFFECTS IN OXYGEN-  
EVOLUTION KINETICS.  
AD-744 605

**PROTECTIVE TREATMENTS**

ELECTROCHEMICAL PROTECTION OF  
SHIP HULLS--TRANSLATION.\*  
AD-667 727

**\*ELECTRODES****LEAD**

ANODIC CRYSTALLIZATION ON PURE  
AND ANTIMONIAL LEAD IN SULFURIC  
ACID.\*  
AD-725 469

**OXIDATION**

AGING EFFECTS IN THIN ANODIC  
OXIDE FILMS ON GOLD IN PERCHLORIC  
ACID.\*  
AD-465 429

**\*ELECTROLESS PLATING****NICKEL**

WEAR- AND EROSION-RESISTANT  
COATINGS FOR TITANIUM ALLOYS IN  
ARMY AIRCRAFT.\*  
AD-726 954

**\*ELECTROLUMINESCENCE****ANODIC COATINGS**

REPRINT: ANODIC  
ELECTROLUMINESCENCE OF ANODIC FILMS  
ON ERBIUM AND HOLMIUM METALS IN  
SODIUM ALUMINATE SOLUTION.\*  
AD-767 001

**\*ELECTRON MICROSCOPY****ANTI-FOULING COATINGS**

REPRINT: THE APPLICATION OF  
SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY TO  
ANTI-FOULING PAINT RESEARCH.\*  
AD-689 134

REPRINT: THE EXAMINATION OF THE  
STRUCTURE OF ANTI-FOULING COATINGS  
BY SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY.  
AD-692 717

**\*FILMS****OXIDES**

AGING EFFECTS IN THIN ANODIC  
OXIDE FILMS ON GOLD IN PERCHLORIC  
ACID.\*

AD-465 429

TRANSLATION OF WEST GERMAN  
RESEARCH: FORMATION OF OXIDE FILMS  
ON ALUMINUM.\*  
AD-635 687

**\*FUNGUSPROOFING**

ANTI-FOULING POTENTIALS OF  
PESTICIDAL MATERIALS.\*

AD-264 367

**\*GALLIUM ARSENIDES****ANODIC COATINGS**

REPRINT: CONTROLLED SECTIONING  
TECHNIQUE FOR SMALL GALLIUM  
ARSENIDE SAMPLES.\*  
AD-749 598

**\*GAS TURBINE BLADES****PROTECTIVE TREATMENTS**

DEVELOPMENT OF IMPROVED COATINGS  
FOR NICKEL-AND COBALT-BASE ALLOYS.\*  
AD-883 046

**\*GERMICIDES**

ANTI-FOULING POTENTIALS OF  
PESTICIDAL MATERIALS.\*

AD-264 367

**LEAD COMPOUNDS**

ORGANOLEAD CHEMISTRY: SYNTHESIS  
AND APPLICATIONS.\*  
AD-691 725

**\*GOLD****ELECTRODES**

AGING EFFECTS IN THIN ANODIC  
OXIDE FILMS ON GOLD IN PERCHLORIC  
ACID.\*  
AD-465 429

UNCLASSIFIED

GUN-MAC

•GUN BARRELS

RIFLING

GAS-PRESSURE BONDING OF  
MULTILAYER GUN BARRELS. •

AD-753 327

•HERBICIDES

LEAD COMPOUNDS

ORGANOLEAD CHEMISTRY: SYNTHESIS  
AND APPLICATIONS. •

AD-691 725

•HYDROLYSIS

METALORGANIC COMPOUNDS

REPRINT: LOW TEMPERATURE METAL  
OXIDE DEPOSITION BY ALKOXIDE  
HYDROLYSIS. •

AD-751 207

•HYGROMETERS

DIELECTRICS

PERFORMANCE OF THIN FILM  
HUMIDITY SENSORS. •

AD-663 757

•INSECT CONTROL

LEAD COMPOUNDS

ORGANOLEAD CHEMISTRY: SYNTHESIS  
AND APPLICATIONS. •

AD-691 725

•ION BOMBARDMENT

OXIDES

REPRINT: A RADIOCHEMICAL  
TECHNIQUE FOR DETERMINING DEPTH  
DISTRIBUTIONS IN MO. •

AD-756 472

THICKNESS

REPRINT: A RADIOCHEMICAL  
TECHNIQUE FOR DETERMINING DEPTH  
DISTRIBUTIONS IN MO. •

AD-756 472

•LEAD

ANODIC COATINGS

ANODIC CRYSTALLIZATION ON PURE  
AND ANTIMONIAL LEAD IN SULFURIC  
ACID. •

AD-725 469

REPRINT: CYCLING ANODIC

COATINGS ON PURE AND ANTIMONIAL  
LEAD IN H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>.  
AD-728 431

METALORGANIC COMPOUNDS

ORGANOLEAD CHEMISTRY: SYNTHESIS  
AND APPLICATIONS. •

AD-691 725

•LEAD ALLOYS

ANODIC COATINGS

REPRINT: CYCLING ANODIC  
COATINGS ON PURE AND ANTIMONIAL  
LEAD IN H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>.  
AD-728 431

•LEAD COMPOUNDS

CRYSTALLIZATION

ANODIC CRYSTALLIZATION ON PURE  
AND ANTIMONIAL LEAD IN SULFURIC  
ACID. •

AD-725 469

HERBICIDES

ORGANOLEAD CHEMISTRY: SYNTHESIS  
AND APPLICATIONS. •

AD-691 725

•LUBRICANT ADDITIVES

LEAD COMPOUNDS

ORGANOLEAD CHEMISTRY: SYNTHESIS  
AND APPLICATIONS. •

AD-691 725

•LUBRICANTS

DIFFUSION COATING

INCREASING THE WEAR RESISTANCE  
OF MACHINE PARTS BY DIFFUSIVE  
SULFIDIZATION AND MOLYBDENUM  
DISULFIDE--TRANSLATION. •

AD-848 767

MOLYBDENUM COMPOUNDS

INCREASING THE RESISTANCE OF  
MACHINE PARTS TO SEIZING--  
TRANSLATION. •

AD-734 899

•MACHINE TOOLS

WEAR RESISTANCE

PRODUCTION TESTS OF BORONATED. •

D-12

UNCLASSIFIED

/ZOM07



BOROCROMIZED, BOROCALORIZED, AND  
BOROTITANIUMIZED PARTS OF TWISTING  
AND DRAWING MACHINES--TRANSLATION.  
AD-742 371

•MACHINES

WEAR RESISTANCE

INCREASING THE WEAR RESISTANCE  
OF MACHINE PARTS BY DIFFUSIVE  
SULFIDIZATION AND MOLYBDENUM  
DISULFIDE--TRANSLATION.  
AD-848 767

•MAGNESIUM

ANODIC COATINGS

REPRINT: ELECTROLYTIC TREATMENT  
OF MAGNESIUM.  
AD-702 362

DRY CELLS

MAGNESIUM FILM STUDY.  
AD-764 253

•MAGNESIUM ALLOYS

ANODIC COATINGS

SELF-HEALING PROTECTIVE  
COATINGS.  
AD-845 116

CORROSION INHIBITION

SEVEN YEARS TROPICAL EXPOSURE OF  
FINISHING SYSTEMS FOR ALUMINUM AND  
MAGNESIUM.  
AD-752 907

•MARINE BIOLOGY

ANTIFOULING POTENTIALS OF  
PESTICIDAL MATERIALS.  
AD-284 367

•METALORGANIC COMPOUNDS

ANTIFOULING COATINGS

ANTIFOULING ORGANOMETALLIC  
STRUCTURAL PLASTICS.  
AD-767 020

HYDROLYSIS

REPRINT: LOW TEMPERATURE METAL  
OXIDE DEPOSITION BY ALKOXIDE  
HYDROLYSIS.  
AD-751 203

LEAD

ORGANOLEAD CHEMISTRY: SYNTHESIS  
AND APPLICATIONS.  
AD-691 725

•MODEL TESTS

ANTIFOULING COATINGS

TRANSLATION OF RUSSIAN RESEARCH:  
RAPID METHODS OF TESTING  
ANTIFOULING PAINTS FOR OCEAN-GOING  
SHIPS.  
AD-628 194

•MOLYBDENUM COMPOUNDS

LUBRICANTS

INCREASING THE RESISTANCE OF  
MACHINE PARTS TO SEIZING--  
TRANSLATION.  
AD-734 899

•NICKEL

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

REPRINT: ELECTROCHEMISTRY OF  
THE NICKEL-OXIDE ELECTRODE. V.  
SELF-PASSIVATION EFFECTS IN OXYGEN-  
EVOLUTION KINETICS.  
AD-744 625

ELECTROLESS PLATING

WEAR- AND EROSION-RESISTANT  
COATINGS FOR TITANIUM ALLOYS IN  
ARMY AIRCRAFT.  
AD-726 954

•NICKEL ALLOYS

ALUMINUM COATINGS

KINETICS OF PHASE LAYER GROWTH  
DURING ALUMINIDE COATING OF  
NICKEL.  
AD-760 365

COATINGS

DEVELOPMENT OF IMPROVED COATINGS  
FOR NICKEL-AND COBALT-BASE ALLOYS.  
AD-883 046

CORROSION RESISTANCE

THE PROPERTIES OF RARE EARTH  
METALS AND ALLOYS.  
AD-750 410

UNCLASSIFIED

NID-POL

DIFFUSION COATING

A STUDY OF ALUMOSILICONIZED  
DIFFUSION LAYERS ON NICKEL-CHROMIUM  
ALLOY--TRANSLATION.

AD-720 365

STRUCTURE OF THE DIFFUSION  
LAYERS AND THE PROPERTIES OF THE  
ZHS6K ALLOY ALUMINIZED BY THE  
CIRCULATION METHOD--TRANSLATION.  
AD-720 370

DISPERSION HARDENING

DEVELOPMENT OF COATINGS FOR  
PROTECTION OF DISPERSION  
STRENGTHENED NICKEL FROM OXIDATION.  
PART II. DEVELOPMENT OF CR-AL  
COATINGS BY VACUUM PACK  
TECHNIQUES..

AD-808 520

\*NIOBIUM

ANODIC COATINGS

REPRINT: AN ELLIPSOMETRIC STUDY  
OF STEADY-STATE HIGH FIELD IONIC  
CONDUCTION IN ANODIC OXIDE FILMS ON  
TANTALUM, NIOBIUM, AND SILICON.  
AD-635 667

\*NIOBIUM ALLOYS

ALUMINUM COATINGS

DIFFUSION INTERACTION OF  
COMPONENTS DURING THE CALORIZING OF  
NIOBIUM-TITANIUM ALLOYS--  
TRANSLATION.

AD-747 429

COATINGS

DIFFUSION COATING PROCESS FOR  
COLUMBIUM BASE ALLOYS.  
AD-603 002

\*OXIDES

DEPOSITION

REPRINT: LOW TEMPERATURE METAL  
OXIDE DEPOSITION BY ALKOXIDE  
HYDROLYSIS.

AD-751 203

ION BOMBARDMENT

REPRINT: A RADIOCHEMICAL  
TECHNIQUE FOR DETERMINING DEPTH

DISTRIBUTIONS IN NO.

AD-756 472

\*PESTICIDES

ANTI-FOULING POTENTIALS OF  
PESTICIDAL MATERIALS.

AD-264 367

\*PIPES

ANODIC COATINGS

DEVELOPMENT OF A FIXTURE AND A  
PROCEDURE FOR HARDANODIZING THE  
SURFACES OF A LONG ALUMINUM TUBE  
WITH A DEEP BLIND-HOLE.

AD-624 993

CORROSION RESISTANCE

SELECTED TRANSLATIONS--  
TRANSLATION.

AD-750 896

\*PLASTIC COATINGS

ANTI-FOULING PAINTS APPLIED OVER  
PLASTIC COATED MILD STEEL PANELS  
HAVE BEEN EXPOSED TO 5-YR SEA  
WATER IMMERSION TESTS.  
EFFECTIVENESS OF PAINTS AND  
PLASTIC UNDERCOATING EVALUATED.

AD-281 865

PLASTIC COVERED MILD STEEL  
PANELS COATED WITH EITHER  
BOOTTOP OR TOPSIDE PAINTS EXPOSED  
TO SALT WATER AND  
ATMOSPHERIC CONDITIONS FOR 5 YRS.  
EFFECTIVENESS OF THE PAINTS AND  
UNDERLYING PLASTICS DETERMINED.

AD-281 866

\*PLYWOOD

PROTECTIVE TREATMENTS

SEA WATER IMMERSION TEST OF  
THAMES 'CELPLY' PANELS UNCOATED AND  
COATED WITH FORMULA 105 ANTI-FOULING  
PAINT.

AD-600 397

\*POLYETHYLENE PLASTICS

MANUFACTURING METHODS

ANTIADHESION COMPOSITION--  
TRANSLATION.

AD-721 029

D-14

UNCLASSIFIED

/ZOM07

•POLYMERIZATION  
 ANTIFOULING COATINGS  
 ANTIFOULING ORGANOMETALLIC  
 STRUCTURAL PLASTICS••  
 AD-767 020

•POROUS MATERIALS  
 ANTIFOULING POTENTIALS OF  
 PESTICIDAL MATERIALS•  
 AD-264 367

•POWDER METALS  
 ELECTROPLATING  
 TRANSLATION OF RUSSIAN RESEARCH:  
 HARD ANODIZING OF BAKED ALUMINUM  
 POWDER.  
 AD-630 688

•POWER SUPPLIES  
 WAVE TRANSMISSION  
 SCIENCE PICTORIAL. NUMBER 6,  
 1966 (SELECTED ARTICLES)--  
 TRANSLATION.  
 AD-697 544

•PROTECTIVE TREATMENTS  
 ALUMINUM  
 EFFECTS OF VACUUM-ULTRAVIOLET  
 ENVIRONMENT OF THE OPTICAL  
 PROPERTIES OF BRIGHT ANODIZED  
 ALUMINUM.  
 AD-612 774

LIQUID IMMERSION TESTS  
 SEA WATER IMMERSION TESTS OF  
 SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE SAPWOOD PANELS  
 TREATED WITH COPPER SULFONATE  
 UNCOATED AND COATED WITH NAVY  
 FORMULA 105 OR 121 ANTIFOULING  
 PAINT.  
 AD-600 415

SHIP HULLS  
 ELECTROCHEMICAL PROTECTION OF  
 SHIP HULLS--TRANSLATION•  
 AD-687 727

•REDUCTION (CHEMISTRY)  
 COPPER COMPOUNDS  
 REPRINT: CATHODIC REDUCTION OF  
 CUPROUS OXIDE IN VINYL ANTIFOULING

PAINTS.  
 AD-698 013

•REFRACTORY COATINGS  
 DIFFUSION COATING  
 CARBIDIZING OF SPHERICAL POWDERS  
 OF NIOBIUM, MOLYBDENUM, AND  
 TUNGSTEN--TRANSLATION.  
 AD-719 783

•REFRACTORY METAL ALLOYS  
 DIFFUSION COATING  
 GAS-PRESSURE BONDING OF  
 MULTILAYER GUN BARRELS••  
 AD-753 327  
 REVIEW OF RECENT DEVELOPMENTS.  
 OXIDATION-RESISTANT COATINGS FOR  
 REFRACTORY METALS••  
 AD-642 889

•REFRACTORY METALS  
 ANODIC COATINGS  
 REPRINT: ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES  
 OF ANODIC OXIDE FILMS OF TA, NB,  
 ZR, TI, W, AND V FORMED BY THE ION-  
 CATHODE METHOD.  
 AD-737 159

SILICON COATINGS  
 DIFFUSION SILICONIZING OF  
 MOLYBDENUM, TUNGSTEN, AND NIOBIUM  
 IN MOLTEN SALTS--TRANSLATION.  
 AD-697 919

•RIFLING  
 GUN BARRELS  
 GAS-PRESSURE BONDING OF  
 MULTILAYER GUN BARRELS••  
 AD-753 327

•SAPPHIRES  
 MECHANICAL PROPERTIES  
 CHEMICAL STRENGTHENING OF  
 AL2O3••  
 AD-708 707

•SEMICONDUCTING FILMS  
 CADMIUM SULFIDES  
 REPRINT: THE ANODIC SYNTHESIS  
 OF CdS FILMS.  
 AD-676 448

**DIFFUSION COATING**

TRANSLATION OF WEST GERMAN  
RESEARCH: DIFFUSED LAYERS OF  
SEMICONDUCTIVE COMPOUNDS OF GROUP  
III AND V.

AD-641 277

**•SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES****MANUFACTURING METHODS**

REPRINT: CONTROLLED SECTIONING  
TECHNIQUE FOR SMALL GALLIUM  
ARSENIDE SAMPLES.

AD-747 596

**•SEMICONDUCTORS****ANODIC COATINGS**

MULTI-WAFER PLASMA ANODIZATION.

AD-746 003

**•SHIP HULLS**

PRESERVATIVE TREATED MARINE  
EXPOSURE TEST PANELS, NSIA 1953  
SERIES.

AD-257 204

**ANTIFOULING COATINGS**

THE EFFECT OF SURFACE  
PREPARATION AND REPAINTING  
PROCEDURES ON THE FRICTIONAL  
RESISTANCE OF OLD SHIP BOTTOM  
PLATES AS PREDICTED FROM NSRDC  
FRICTION PLANE MODEL 4125.

AD-767 639

**PROTECTIVE TREATMENTS**

ELECTROCHEMICAL PROTECTION OF  
SHIP HULLS--TRANSLATION.

AD-687 727

**•SHIP PLATES****SURFACE ROUGHNESS**

THE EFFECT OF SURFACE  
PREPARATION AND REPAINTING  
PROCEDURES ON THE FRICTIONAL  
RESISTANCE OF OLD SHIP BOTTOM  
PLATES AS PREDICTED FROM NSRDC  
FRICTION PLANE MODEL 4125.

AD-767 639

**•SILICON****ANODIC COATINGS**

REPRINT: AN ELLIPSO-METRIC STUDY  
OF STEADY-STATE HIGH FIELD IONIC  
CONDUCTION IN ANODIC OXIDE FILMS ON  
TANTALUM, NIOBIUM, AND SILICON.

AD-635 667

**•SILICON COATINGS****REFRACTORY METALS**

DIFFUSION SILICONIZING OF  
MOLYBDENUM, TUNGSTEN, AND NIOBIUM  
IN MOLTEN SALTS--TRANSLATION.

AD-697 919

**•SMALL ARMS****CASE HARDENING**

A STUDY AND EVALUATION OF THE  
EFFECTS OF VARIOUS NEW SURFACE  
DIFFUSION TREATMENTS.

AD-729 826

**•SPACE ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS****ALUMINUM**

EFFECTS OF VACUUM-ULTRAVIOLET  
ENVIRONMENT OF THE OPTICAL  
PROPERTIES OF BRIGHT ANODIZED  
ALUMINUM.

AD-612 774

**•STAINLESS STEEL****ANODIC COATINGS**

PASSIVATION OF CREVICES DURING  
ANODIC PROTECTION.

AD-665 788

**CORROSION INHIBITION**

FUNDAMENTAL STUDIES OF  
DISSOLUTION AND PASSIVITY OF ALLOYS  
AND COMPOUNDS.

AD-750 286

**•STEEL****BARRIER COATINGS**

SELECTED TRANSLATIONS--  
TRANSLATION.

AD-750 896

**CHROMIZING**

THE INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENT AND  
SURFACE CONDITION ON THE PROPERTIES  
OF MATERIALS. THE STRENGTH OF  
MEDIUM CARBON STEEL, CHROMED BY

VARIOUS METHODS--TRANSLATION.  
AD-758 885

CORROSION

ELLIPSO-METRIC STUDY OF THE  
OXIDATION OF MILD STEEL IN AQUEOUS  
SOLUTIONS.\*  
AD-711 U08

DIFFUSION COATING

INFLUENCE OF DIFFUSION COATINGS  
ON STEEL PRODUCT STRENGTH--  
TRANSLATION.  
AD-749 U89

\*STORAGE BATTERIES

ELECTRODES

REPRINT: CYCLING ANODIC  
COATINGS ON PURE AND ANTIMONIAL  
LEAD IN H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>.  
AD-728 431

\*STRESS CORROSION

ANODIC COATINGS

THE ROLE OF PASSIVE FILM GROWTH  
KINETICS AND PROPERTIES IN STRESS  
CORROSION SUSCEPTIBILITY.\*  
AD-704 882

CRACK PROPAGATION

SELECTED TRANSLATIONS--  
TRANSLATION.  
AD-750 896

REACTION KINETICS

THE ROLE OF PASSIVE FILM GROWTH  
KINETICS AND PROPERTIES IN STRESS  
CORROSION SUSCEPTIBILITY.\*  
AD-725 166

\*SULFIDES

ANTI-SEIZE COMPOUNDS

INCREASING THE RESISTANCE OF  
MACHINE PARTS TO SEIZING--  
TRANSLATION.  
AD-734 899

\*SURFACES

DIFFUSION COATING

DETERMINATION OF THE DIFFUSION  
COEFFICIENTS IN ALLOYS WITH SEVERAL

PHASES.\*

AD-643 803

PROTECTIVE TREATMENTS

REVIEW OF PUBLISHED INFORMATION  
ON SURFACE TREATMENT OF TITANIUM  
ALLOYS.  
AD-469 954

\*TANTALUM

ANODIC COATINGS

REPRINT: AN ELLIPSO-METRIC STUDY  
OF STEADY-STATE HIGH FIELD IONIC  
CONDUCTION IN ANODIC OXIDE FILMS ON  
TANTALUM, NIOBIUM, AND SILICON.  
AD-635 667

REPRINT: GAS PHASE ANODIZATION  
OF TANTALUM.  
AD-665 243

\*TANTALUM

FILMS

REPRINT: IONIC CONDUCTIVITY,  
DIELECTRIC CONSTANT, AND OPTICAL  
PROPERTIES OF ANODIC OXIDE FILMS ON  
TWO TYPES OF SPUTTERED TANTALUM  
FILMS.  
AD-635 408

\*TAR

ANTI-FOULING COATINGS

TRANSLATION OF RUSSIAN RESEARCH:  
USE OF ANTI-CORROSION AND ANTI-  
FOULING PAINTS BASED ON COAL TAR  
AND ITS MIXTURES WITH PENOL OR  
EPOXY RESINS.  
AD-629 863

\*TEST METHODS

ANTI-FOULING COATINGS

TRANSLATION OF RUSSIAN RESEARCH:  
RAPID METHODS OF TESTING  
ANTI-FOULING PAINTS FOR OCEAN-GOING  
SHIPS.  
AD-628 194

\*THICKNESS

ANODIC COATINGS

REPRINT: A RADIOCHEMICAL  
TECHNIQUE FOR DETERMINING DEPTH  
DISTRIBUTIONS IN MO.

TIT-W00

AD-756 472

## •TITANIUM

## ANODIC COATINGS

PROCESS FOR ANODIZING TITANIUM. •

AD-633 986

## •TITANIUM ALLOYS

## ALUMINUM COATINGS

DIFFUSION INTERACTION OF  
COMPONENTS DURING THE CALORIZING OF  
NIOBIUM-TITANIUM ALLOYS--  
TRANSLATION.

AD-747 429

## COATINGS

WEAR- AND EROSION-RESISTANT  
COATINGS FOR TITANIUM ALLOYS IN  
ARMY AIRCRAFT. •

AD-726 954

## CORROSION RESISTANCE

MARINE CORROSION STUDIES: THE  
EFFECTS OF CU2O ANTIFOULING PAINT  
AND COUPLING TO A COPPER ALLOY ON  
THE CORROSION RESISTANCE OF 6AL-4V  
TITANIUM ALLOY IN SEAWATER. •

AD-730 436

## FATIGUE (MECHANICS)

SELECTED TRANSLATIONS--  
TRANSLATION.

AD-750 896

## SURFACES

REVIEW OF PUBLISHED INFORMATION  
ON SURFACE TREATMENT OF TITANIUM  
ALLOYS.

AD-469 954

## •WEAR RESISTANCE

## MACHINES

INCREASING THE WEAR RESISTANCE  
OF MACHINE PARTS BY DIFFUSIVE  
SULFIDIZATION AND MOLYBDENUM  
DISULFIDE--TRANSLATION.

AD-648 767

## •WIRE

## BERYLLIUM

EVALUATION OF FINE, ANODIZED

## BERYLLIUM WIRE. •

AD-439 085

## •WOOD

## PRESERVATIVE TREATED MARINE

EXPOSURE TEST PANELS, NSIA 1953  
SERIES •

AD-257 204

RESULTS-TYPE SPECIFICATIONS FOR  
TREATED WOOD. RELIABILITY AND  
STANDARDIZATION OF PRESERVATIVE  
RETENTION ASSAYS FOR POLES,  
PILING AND LUMBER. INSPECTIONS AT  
TREATING PLANT AND/OR AT  
DESTINATION. ASSAY OF BORINGS.

AD-290 716

## ANTIFOULING COATINGS

SEA WATER IMMERSION TESTS OF  
AFRICAN WOOD UNCOATED AND COATED  
WITH NAVY FORMULA 105 OR 121  
ANTIFOULING PAINT.

AD-600 399

## PROTECTIVE TREATMENTS

SEA WATER IMMERSION TESTS OF  
SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE, SAPWOOD PANELS  
TREATED WITH COPPER SULFONATE  
UNCOATED AND COATED WITH NAVY  
FORMULA 105 OR 121 ANTIFOULING  
PAINT.

AD-600 415

D-18

UNCLASSIFIED

/ZOH07

## TITLE INDEX

AGEING EFFECTS IN THIN AD-465 429  
ANODIC OXIDE FILMS ON AU IN  
HClO<sub>4</sub>. (U)  
•GOLD

ANODIC CRYSTALLIZATION AD-725 469  
ON PURE AND ANTIMONIAL LEAD IN  
SULFURIC ACID. (U)  
•LEAD

ANODIC ELECTROLUMINESCENCE AD-767 001  
CE OF ANODIC FILMS ON RbIUM AND  
HOLMIUM METALS IN SODIUM ALUMINATE  
SOLUTION. (U)  
•ELECTROLUMINESCENCE

ANODIC FILM GROWTH BY AD-475 754  
ANION DEPOSITION IN ALUMINATE,  
TUNGSTATE, AND PHOSPHATE  
SOLUTIONS. (U)  
•ANODIC COATINGS

THE ANODIC SYNTHESIS OF AD-476 448  
CDS FILMS. (U)  
•SEMICONDUCTING FILMS

ANTI-FOULING PAINTS: AD-692 595  
I. THEORETICAL APPROACH TO  
LEACHING OF SOLUBLE PIGMENTS FROM  
INSOLUBLE PAINT VEHICLES. (U)  
•ANTIFOULING COATINGS

ANTIADHESION AD-721 029  
COMPOSITION. (U)  
•ANTIFOULING COATINGS

ANTIFOULING AD-767 020  
ORGANOMETALLIC STRUCTURAL  
PLASTICS. (U)  
•ANTIFOULING COATINGS

ANTIFOULING POTENTIALS AD-264 367  
OF PESTICIDAL MATERIALS. (U)  
•ANTIFOULING COATINGS

ANTIFOULING PROPERTIES AD-686 933  
OF 'EMERALD GREEN': A PRELIMINARY  
OBSERVATION. (U)  
•ANTIFOULING COATINGS

ANTI-SLIME COATINGS. AD-750 122

PART II - PRECONDITIONING VALUE OF  
SLIME FOR BARNACLE ATTACHMENT. (U)  
•ANTIFOULING COATINGS

THE APPLICATION OF AD-689 134  
SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY TO  
ANTIFOULING PAINT RESEARCH. (U)  
•ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

ATTACHMENT MECHANISM OF AD-829 344  
BARNACLES: FOULING PREVENTION THE  
STUDY OF THE ADHESION OF CALCAREOUS  
TYPES ATTACHING MARINE  
ORGANISMS. (U)  
•BARNACLES

BORONIZING OF MACHINE AD-727 937  
AND TOOL PARTS IN POWDERED  
MIXTURES. (U)  
•DIFFUSION COATING

CARBIDIZING OF AD-719 783  
SPHERICAL POWDERS OF NIOBIUM,  
MOLYBDENUM, AND TUNGSTEN. (U)  
•REFRACTORY COATINGS

CATASTROPHIC PITTING OF AD-666 217  
ALUMINUM-ALLOY (ALMAG-35) CASTINGS  
DURING SULFURIC ACID ANODIZING. (U)  
•ALUMINUM ALLOYS

CATHODIC REDUCTION OF AD-698 013  
CUPROUS OXIDE IN VINYL ANTIFOULING  
PAINTS. (U)  
•CATHODIC PROTECTION

CHEMICAL STRENGTHENING AD-708 707  
OF AL2O3. (U)  
•ALUMINA

CONTROLLED SECTIONING AD-749 598  
TECHNIQUE FOR SMALL GALLIUM  
ARSENIDE SAMPLES. (U)  
•GALLIUM ARSENIDES

CORROSION RESISTANCE OF AD-263 995  
ANODIC COATINGS FOR ALUMINUM  
ALLOYS. (U)  
•ALUMINUM ALLOYS

CYCLING ANODIC COATINGS AD-728 431

JET-ELE

ON PURE AND ANTIMONIAL LEAD IN  
H2SO4, (U)

•ANODIC COATINGS

DETERMINATION OF THE EFFECT OF SURFACE PREPARATION ON THE ANODIC COATINGS OF ALUMINUM, (U)

•SURFACES

DEVELOPMENT OF A CONTINUOUS, HARD-ANODIZED ALUMINUM SURFACE, (U)

•ANODIC COATINGS

DEVELOPMENT OF A FIXTURE AND A PROCEDURE FOR HARD-ANODIZING THE SURFACES OF A LONG-ALUMINUM TUBE WITH A DEEP BLIND-HOLE, (U)

•ALUMINUM

DEVELOPMENT OF COATINGS FOR PROTECTION OF DISPERSION-STRENGTHENED NICKEL FROM OXIDATION. PART II. DEVELOPMENT OF CR-AL COATINGS BY VACUUM PACK TECHNIQUES, (U)

•NICKEL ALLOYS

DEVELOPMENT OF IMPROVED COATINGS FOR NICKEL-AND COBALT-BASE ALLOYS, (U)

•COATINGS

DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES OF SURFACE OXIDES ON ALUMINUM, (U)

•ALUMINUM ALLOYS

DIFFUSED LAYERS OF SEMICONDUCTIVE COMPOUNDS OF GROUP III AND V, (U)

•SEMICONDUCTING FILMS

DIFFUSION COATING PROCESS FOR COLUMBIUM BASE ALLOYS, (U)

•COATINGS

DIFFUSION INTERACTION OF COMPONENTS DURING THE CALORIZING OF NIOBIUM-TITANIUM ALLOYS, (U)

•DIFFUSION COATING

DIFFUSION SILICONIZING OF MOLYBDENUM, TUNGSTEN, AND NICKEL IN HYDROGEN, (U)

THE EFFECT OF SURFACE PREPARATION AND REPAINTING PROCEDURES ON THE FRICTIONAL RESISTANCE OF OLD SHIP-BOTTOM PLATES AS PREDICTED FROM NSRDC FRICTION PLANE MODEL 4125, (U)

•SHIP PLATES

EFFECTS OF VACUUM-ULTRAVIOLET ENVIRONMENT OF THE OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF BRIGHT ANODIZED ALUMINUM, (U)

•SPACE ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

EFFECTS OF VACUUM-ULTRAVIOLET ENVIRONMENT ON OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF BRIGHT ANODIZED ALUMINUM TEMPERATURE CONTROL COATINGS, (U)

•ALUMINUM COATINGS

ELECTRICAL IMPEDANCE OF ALUMINUM SURFACE OXIDE, (U)

•ANODIC COATINGS

ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF ANODIC OXIDE FILMS OF TA, NB, ZR, TI, W, AND V FORMED BY THE ION-CATHODE METHOD, (U)

•REFRACTORY METALS

ELECTROCHEMICAL PROTECTION OF SHIP HULLS (PRIMENENIE ELEKTROKHIMICHESKOI ZASHCHITY KORPUSA SUDNA), (U)

•SHIP HULLS

ELECTROCHEMISTRY OF THE NICKEL-OXIDE ELECTRODE. V. SELF-PASSIVATION EFFECTS IN OXYGEN-EVOLUTION KINETICS, (U)

•NICKEL

ELECTRODE KINETIC



UNCLASSIFIED

ELE-INF

BEHAVIOR OF METALLIC SURFACES (U)  
•CORROSION

ELECTROLYTIC BREAKDOWN AD-732 718

ELECTROLYTIC BREAKDOWN OF MAGNESIUM (U)  
•MAGNESIUM

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE AD-762 978  
STUDY OF BREAKDOWN AND REPAIR OF  
ANODIC FILMS ON ALUMINUM (U)  
•ANODIC COATINGS

AN ELLIPSO-METRIC STUDY AD-635 467  
OF STEADY-STATE HIGH FIELD IONIC  
CONDUCTION IN ANODIC OXIDE FILMS ON  
TANTALUM, NIOBIUM, AND SILICON (U)  
•ANODIC COATINGS

ELLIPSO-METRIC STUDY OF AD-711 008  
THE OXIDATION OF MILD STEEL IN  
AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS (U)  
•STEEL

EVALUATION OF FINE, AD-439 085  
ANODIZED BERYLLIUM WIRE (U)  
•BERYLLIUM

EVALUATION OF HARD AD-680 852  
ANODISING AS A WEAR RESISTANT  
COATING FOR ALUMINUM ALLOYS WITH  
PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO ITS USE AS  
A SUBSTRATE FOR SOLID PHASE  
LUBRICANTS (U)  
•ALUMINUM ALLOYS

EVALUATION OF AD-836 775  
NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING TECHNIQUES  
OF DIFFUSION COATINGS (U)  
•DIFFUSION COATING

THE EXAMINATION OF THE AD-692 212  
STRUCTURE OF ANTIFOULING COATINGS  
BY SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY (U)  
•ANTIFOULING COATINGS

FACTORS AFFECTING THE AD-660 411  
ADHESION OF SURFACE COATINGS TO

ANODISED ALUMINIUM ALLOYS (U)  
•AIRCRAFT FINISHES

PIZIKO-KHIMICHESKAYA AD-750 896  
RESEARCH ON MATERIALS FOR  
THE CONSTRUCTION OF AIRCRAFT

FUNDAMENTAL STUDIES OF AD-739 395  
DISSOLUTION AND PASSIVITY OF ALLOYS  
AND COMPOUNDS (U)  
•CORROSION

FUNDAMENTAL STUDIES OF AD-750 286  
DISSOLUTION AND PASSIVITY OF ALLOYS  
AND COMPOUNDS (U)  
•CORROSION INHIBITION

GAS PHASE ANODIZATION AD-665 243  
OF TANTALUM (U)  
•TANTALUM

GAS-PRESSURE BONDING OF AD-753 327  
MULTILAYER GUN BARRELS (U)  
•REFRACTORY METAL ALLOYS

HARD ANODIZING OF BAKED AD-630 688  
ALUMINUM POWDER (U)  
•ALUMINUM

HIGH RESISTANCE ANODIC AD-684 835  
OXIDE FILMS ON ALUMINIUM (U)  
•ALUMINUM

INCREASING THE AD-734 899  
RESISTANCE OF MACHINE PARTS TO  
SEIZING (U)  
•ANTISEIZE COMPOUNDS

INCREASING THE WEAR AD-848 767  
RESISTANCE OF MACHINE PARTS BY  
DIFFUSIVE SULFIDIZATION AND  
MOLYBDENUM DISULFIDE (U)  
•MACHINES

INFLUENCE OF DIFFUSION AD-749 089  
COATINGS ON STEEL PRODUCT  
STRENGTH (U)  
•DIFFUSION COATING

T-3  
UNCLASSIFIED

/ZUM07

UNCLASSIFIED

THE-PAR

THE INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENT AND SURFACE CONDITION ON THE PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS. THE STRENGTH OF MEDIUM CARBON STEEL, CHROMED BY VARIOUS METHODS. (U)

AD-758 885

\*STEEL

THE INFLUENCE OF SOME GALVANIC AND THERMODIFFUSIVE COATINGS ON THE DURABILITY OF SHAFTS AND HINGED JOINTS. (U)

AD-750 533

\*COATINGS

IONIC CONDUCTIVITY, DIELECTRIC CONSTANT, AND OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF ANODIC OXIDE FILMS ON TWO TYPES OF SPUTTERED TANTALUM FILMS. (U)

AD-635 408

\*ANODIC COATINGS

KINETICS OF PHASE LAYER GROWTH DURING ALUMINIDE COATING OF NICKEL. (U)

AD-760 365

\*ALUMINUM COATINGS

LOW TEMPERATURE METAL OXIDE DEPOSITION BY ALKOXIDE HYDROLYSIS. (U)

AD-751 203

\*ANODIC COATINGS

MAGNESIUM FILM STUDY. (U)

AD-764 253

\*DRY CELLS

MARINE CORROSION STUDIES: THE EFFECTS OF CU<sub>2</sub>O ANTIFOULING PAINT AND COUPLING TO A COPPER ALLOY ON THE CORROSION RESISTANCE OF 6AL-4V TITANIUM ALLOY IN SEAWATER. (U)

AD-730 436

\*TITANIUM ALLOYS

MARINE CORROSION STUDIES: THE EFFECTS OF DISSIMILAR METAL COUPLES AND TOXICANTS FROM ANTIFOULING PAINTS ON THE CORROSION OF 5086 AND 6061 ALUMINUM ALLOYS AND THEIR RESPONSE TO CATHODIC PROTECTION. (U)

AD-746 059

\*ANTIFOULING COATINGS

MATTING OF ALUMINUM AND ITS ALLOYS. (U)

AD-651 088

\*ALUMINUM

MULTI-WAFER PLASMA ANODIZATION. (U)

AD-756 003

\*ANODIC COATINGS

NEW FINDINGS ON ANODIC OXIDATION OF ALUMINUM. (U)

AD-641 932

\*ALUMINUM

ON ANODIC OXIDATION OF ALUMINUM IN CHROMIC ACID. (U)

AD-635 647

\*ANODIC COATINGS

ON THE FORMATION OF NOT COMPLETELY WEAR-RESISTANT COATINGS ON THE ANODIC OXIDE FILM WHEN ADDING CERTAIN DYES TO THE SEALING BATH. (U)

AD-635 648

\*ALUMINUM

ON THE FORMATION OF OXIDE FILMS ON ALUMINUM. (U)

AD-635 667

\*ANODIC COATINGS

OPTICAL STUDIES ON ANODIC OXIDE FILMS ON ALUMINUM (I/III). (U)

AD-631 171

\*ALUMINUM

OPTIMIZATION AND EVALUATION OF ALUMINUM SEALING. (U)

AD-812 998

\*ALUMINUM ALLOYS

ORGANOLEAD CHEMISTRY: SYNTHESIS AND APPLICATIONS. (U)

AD-691 725

\*LEAD

ORIGINAL FOUNDRY ALUMINUM 'AL 99.9H' AS NEWER GLAZING MATERIAL. (U)

AD-631 174

\*ALUMINUM

OXIDE LAYER ON THE SURFACE OF OBJECTS COATED WITH ALUMINUM IN VACUUM. (U)

AD-737 876

\*ANODIC COATINGS

PARINARIUM SP. -

AD-600 399

T-4  
UNCLASSIFIED

/ZOHOT

LIBERIAN PINE-AFRICAN OAK AFRICAN  
WISHMOKE.(U)  
•WOOD

PASSIVATION OF CREVICES AD-665 788  
DURING ANODIC PROTECTION.(U)  
•STAINLESS STEEL

PATROL CRAFT AD-912 769  
(HYDROFOIL), PCH-1.(U)  
•COATINGS

PERFORMANCE OF THIN AD-663 757  
FILM HUMIDITY SENSORS.(U)  
•HYGROMETERS

PLASMA ANODIZATION.(U) AD-722 490  
•ANODIC COATINGS

PLASMA ANODIZATION.(U) AD-760 171  
•ANODIC COATINGS

PRESENT STATUS OF AD-290 716  
RESULTS-TYPE SPECIFICATIONS FOR  
TREATED WOOD(U)  
•ACTINIUM

PRESERVATIVE TREATED AD-257 204  
MARINE EXPOSURE TEST PANELS, NSIA  
1953 SERIES(U)  
•ANTIFOULING COATINGS

PROCESS FOR ANODIZING AD-633 986  
TITANIUM.(U)  
•TITANIUM

PRODUCTION TESTS OF AD-742 371  
BORONATED, BOROCROMIZED,  
BOROCALORIZED, AND BOROTITANIUMIZED  
PARTS OF TWISTING AND DRAWING  
MACHINES.(U)  
•MACHINE TOOLS

THE PROPERTIES OF RARE AD-750 410  
EARTH METALS AND ALLOYS.(U)  
•NICKEL ALLOYS

PROTECTION OF ALUMINUM AD-734 864  
IN A MARINE CLIMATE.(U)  
•COATINGS

PROTECTION OF BERYLLIUM AD-632 835  
AGAINST HIGH TEMPERATURE  
OXIDATION.(U)  
•BERYLLIUM

PROTECTIVE COATINGS FOR AD-278 356  
STEEL PILING; RESULTS OF 30-MONTH  
TESTS(U)  
•ABRASIVES

PROTECTIVE COATINGS ON AD-706 368  
METALS. NUMBER 2, 1960 (SELECTED  
ARTICLES).(U)  
•DIFFUSION COATING

A RADIOCHEMICAL AD-756 472  
TECHNIQUE FOR DETERMINING DEPTH  
DISTRIBUTIONS IN MU.(U)  
•OXIDES

RAPID METHODS OF AD-628 194  
TESTING ANTIFOULING PAINTS FOR  
OCEAN-GOING SHIPS.(U)  
•ANTIFOULING COATINGS

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN AD-635 649  
THE FIELD OF HIGH-GLOSS  
ALUMINUM.(U)  
•ALUMINUM

REINFORCED PLASTIC AD-281 865  
COATINGS FOR THE PROTECTION OF  
STEEL SURFACES.(U)  
•ANTIFOULING COATINGS

REINFORCED PLASTIC AD-281 866  
COATINGS FOR THE PROTECTION OF  
STEEL SURFACES.(U)  
•ANTIFOULING COATINGS

THE RESULTS OF TESTS OF AD-748 021  
METALLIC AND POLYMER COATINGS OF  
STEEL PIPELINES OF SHIPS.(U)  
•COATINGS

REVIEW OF RECENT AD-842 889  
DEVELOPMENTS. OXIDATION-RESISTANT  
COATINGS FOR REFRACTORY METALS.(U)  
•REFRACTORY METAL ALLOYS

THE ROLE OF PASSIVE AD-704 882

THE-WEA

UNCLASSIFIED

FILM GROWTH KINETICS AND PROPERTIES  
IN STRESS CORROSION  
SUSCEPTIBILITY.(U)  
•STRESS CORROSION

THE ROLE OF PASSIVE AD-725 166  
FILM GROWTH KINETICS AND PROPERTIES  
IN STRESS CORROSION  
SUSCEPTIBILITY.(U)  
•STRESS CORROSION

SCIENCE PICTORIAL. AD-697 544  
NUMBER 6, 1966 (SELECTED  
ARTICLES).(U)  
•ALUMINUM

SELF-HEALING PROTECTIVE AD-845 113  
COATINGS.(U)  
•MAGNESIUM ALLOYS

SEVEN YEARS TROPICAL AD-752 907  
EXPOSURE OF FINISHING SYSTEMS FOR  
ALUMINUM AND MAGNESIUM.(U)  
•COATINGS

SILICATE-ZINC AD-688 536  
ANTIFOULING PAINTS. STUDIES ON  
ANTIFOULING PROPERTIES.(U)  
•ANTIFOULING COATINGS

SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE AD-600 415  
SAPWOOD PANELS WITH COPPER  
SULFONATE.(U)  
•WOOD

STRUCTURE OF THE AD-720 370  
DIFFUSION LAYERS AND THE PROPERTIES  
OF THE ZHS6K ALLOY ALUMINIZED BY  
THE CIRCULATION METHOD.(U)  
•NICKEL ALLOYS

THE STRUCTURE OF THIN AD-476 464  
ANODIC FILMS ON ALUMINUM  
SURFACES.(U)  
•ALUMINUM

A STUDY AND EVALUATION AD-729 826  
OF THE EFFECTS OF VARIOUS NEW  
SURFACE DIFFUSION TREATMENTS.(U)  
•DIFFUSION COATING

A STUDY OF ALUMOSILICON AD-720 365  
ZED DIFFUSION LAYERS ON NICKEL-  
CHROMIUM ALLOY.(U)  
•DIFFUSION COATING

SURFACE FINISHES FOR AD-735 631  
ALUMINUM PRODUCTS BY DIRECT  
ANODIZING.(U)  
•ANODIC COATINGS

SURFACE TREATMENT OF AD-469 954  
TITANIUM ALLOYS: A REVIEW OF  
PUBLISHED INFORMATION.(U)  
•TITANIUM ALLOYS

THAMES 'CELFY' AD-600 397  
PANELS.(U)  
•PLYWOOD

USE OF ANTI-CORROSION AD-629 863  
AND ANTI-FOULING PAINTS BASED ON  
COAL TAR AND ITS MIXTURES WITH  
PHENOL OR EPOXY RESINS.(U)  
•ANTIFOULING COATINGS

WEAR- AND EROSION- AD-726 954  
RESISTANT COATINGS FOR TITANIUM  
ALLOYS IN ARMY AIRCRAFT.(U)  
•COATINGS

T-6  
UNCLASSIFIED

/ZOM07

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONAL AUTHOR INDEX

•AFARASEV, A. A.

PRODUCTION TESTS OF BORONATED,  
NORCHROMIZED, NORCALONIZED, AND  
NORZITANIZED PARTS OF TWISTING  
AND DRAWING MACHINES,  
AD-742 371

•ALEKSYUK, M. M.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS ON METALS.  
NUMBER 2, 1968 (SELECTED ARTICLES),  
AD-706 366

•ALLEN, B. C.

REVIEW OF RECENT DEVELOPMENTS  
OXIDATION-RESISTANT COATINGS FOR  
REFRACTORY METALS.  
AD-842 889

•ALUMBAUGH, R. L.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS FOR STEEL  
PILING: RESULTS OF 30-MONTH TESTS  
AD-278 356

•AMBROSE, JOHN

THE ROLE OF PASSIVE FILM GROWTH  
KINETICS AND PROPERTIES IN STRESS  
CORROSION SUSCEPTIBILITY.  
AD-704 882

•AMBROSE, JOHN R.

THE ROLE OF PASSIVE FILM GROWTH  
KINETICS AND PROPERTIES IN STRESS  
CORROSION SUSCEPTIBILITY.  
AD-725 166

•ANDERTON, W. A.

CATHODIC REDUCTION OF CUPROUS OXIDE  
IN VINYL ANTIFOULING PAINTS,  
AD-698 013

•ANFINOGENOV, A. I.

DIFFUSION SILICONIZING OF  
MOLYBDENUM, TUNGSTEN, AND NIOBIUM

IN MOLTEN SALTS,

AD-697 919

•ARNESEY, B. E.

EVALUATION OF NONDESTRUCTIVE  
TESTING TECHNIQUES OF DIFFUSION  
COATINGS.  
AD-836 775

•ARORA, M. R.

A RADIOCHEMICAL TECHNIQUE FOR  
DETERMINING DEPTH DISTRIBUTIONS IN  
MO,  
AD-756 472

•ARZAMASOV, B. N.

STRUCTURE OF THE DIFFUSION LAYERS  
AND THE PROPERTIES OF THE ZHS6K  
ALLOY ALUMINIZED BY THE CIRCULATION  
METHOD,  
AD-720 370

•ASHER, EMERSON

CATASTROPHIC PITTING OF ALUMINUM-  
ALLOY (ALMAG 35) CASTINGS DURING  
SULFURIC ACID ANODIZING,  
AD-666 217

•AVES, WILLIAM L., JR.

DIFFUSION COATING PROCESS FOR  
COLUMBIUM BASE ALLOYS.  
AD-603 002

•BAECHLER, R. H.

PRESENT STATUS OF RESULTS-TYPE  
SPECIFICATIONS FOR TREATED WOOD  
AD-290 716

•BALASUBRAMANYAN, R.

ANTIFOULING PROPERTIES OF 'EMERALD  
GREEN': A PRELIMINARY OBSERVATION,  
AD-686 933

•BEAL, ROY E.

/ZOH07

R-1  
UNCLASSIFIED

• • •  
GAS-PRESSURE BONDING OF MULTILAYER  
GUN BARRELS.  
AD-753 327

• BEGEMANN, S. H. A.

• • •  
DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES OF SURFACE  
OXIDES ON ALUMINUM,  
AD-685 577

• BELYAEVA, G. I.

• • •  
DIFFUSION SILICONIZING OF  
MOLYBDENUM, TUNGSTEN, AND NIOBIUM  
IN MOLTEN SALTS.  
AD-697 919

• BERKACH, V. D.

• • •  
BORONIZING OF MACHINE AND TOOL  
PARTS IN POWDERED MIXTURES,  
AD-727 937

• BISHOP, J. H.

• • •  
THE APPLICATION OF SCANNING  
ELECTRON MICROSCOPY TO ANTIFOULING  
PAINT RESEARCH,  
AD-689 134

• • •  
THE EXAMINATION OF THE STRUCTURE OF  
ANTIFOULING COATINGS BY SCANNING  
ELECTRON MICROSCOPY,  
AD-692 212

• BORISOV, E. V.

• • •  
PROTECTIVE COATINGS ON METALS.  
NUMBER 2, 1968 (SELECTED ARTICLES),  
AD-706 368

• BORISOV, V. T.

• • •  
DETERMINATION OF THE DIFFUSION  
COEFFICIENTS IN ALLOYS WITH SEVERAL  
PHASES,  
AD-643 803

• BORNONG, BERNARD J.

ELLIPSO-METRIC STUDY OF THE  
OXIDATION OF MILD STEEL IN AQUEOUS  
SOLUTIONS.  
AD-711 008

• BOURLAND, GORDON W.

• • •  
DIFFUSION COATING PROCESS FOR  
COLUMBIUM BASE ALLOYS.  
AD-603 002

• BOWERS, J. E.

• • •  
SURFACE TREATMENT OF TITANIUM  
ALLOYS: A REVIEW OF PUBLISHED  
INFORMATION,  
AD-469 954

• BRUMMER, S. B.

• • •  
AGEING EFFECTS IN THIN ANODIC OXIDE  
FILMS ON AU IN HClO<sub>4</sub>.  
AD-465 429

• BURBANK, JEANNE

• • •  
ANODIC CRYSTALLIZATION ON PURE AND  
ANTIMONIAL LEAD IN SULFURIC ACID,  
AD-725 467

• • •  
CYCLING ANODIC COATINGS ON PURE AND  
ANTIMONIAL LEAD IN H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>.  
AD-728 431

• BURYKINA, A. L.

• • •  
CARBIDIZING OF SPHERICAL POWDERS OF  
NIOBIUM, MOLYBDENUM, AND TUNGSTEN,  
AD-719 783

• BUTLER, W. D.

• • •  
MAGNESIUM FILM STUDY.  
AD-764 253

• CHANYCHEV, R. D.

• • •  
ANTIADHESION COMPOSITION,  
AD-721 029

• CHASE, JOSEPH J.

AD-707

• • •  
A STUDY AND EVALUATION OF THE  
EFFECTS OF VARIOUS NEW SURFACE  
DIFFUSION TREATMENTS.  
AD-729 826

•CHIAO, YING

• • •  
SCIENCE PICTORIAL. NUMBER 6, 1966  
(SELECTED ARTICLES).  
AD-697 544

•CHU, FU-KING

• • •  
SCIENCE PICTORIAL. NUMBER 6, 1966  
(SELECTED ARTICLES).  
AD-697 544

•COHN, H. L.

• • •  
ANTISLIME COATINGS, PART II -  
PRECONDITIONING VALUE OF SLIME FOR  
BARNACLE ATTACHMENT.  
AD-750 122

•COMER, J. J.

• • •  
CONTROLLED SECTIONING TECHNIQUE FOR  
SMALL GALLIUM ARSENIDE SAMPLES.  
AD-749 598

•CONWAY, B. E.

• • •  
ELECTROCHEMISTRY OF THE NICKEL-  
OXIDE ELECTRODE. V. SELF-  
PASSIVATION EFFECTS IN OXYGEN-  
EVOLUTION KINETICS.  
AD-744 605

•CRUMP, D. N.

• • •  
A STUDY AND EVALUATION OF THE  
EFFECTS OF VARIOUS NEW SURFACE  
DIFFUSION TREATMENTS.  
AD-729 826

•CSOKAN, PAL

• • •  
SURFACE FINISHES FOR ALUMINUM  
PRODUCTS BY DIRECT ANODIZING.  
AD-735 631

•DAFLER, J. R.

• • •  
MAGNESIUM FILM STUDY.  
AD-764 253

•DALISOV, V. B.

• • •  
INFLUENCE OF DIFFUSION COATINGS ON  
STEEL PRODUCT STRENGTH.  
AD-749 089

•D'AMBROSIO, MARGARET

• • •  
ELECTROLYTIC TREATMENT OF  
MAGNESIUM.  
AD-702 362

•DELFICO, JOSEPH

• • •  
PERFORMANCE OF THIN FILM HUMIDITY  
SENSORS.  
AD-663 757

•DOE, J. B.

• • •  
MAGNESIUM FILM STUDY.  
AD-764 253

•DOOLEY, CAROL A.

• • •  
ATTACHMENT MECHANISM OF BARNACLES.  
FOULING PREVENTION THE STUDY OF THE  
ADHESION OF CALCAREOUS TYPES  
ATTACHING MARINE ORGANISMS.  
AD-829 344

•DOUGLAS, D. L.

• • •  
THE PROPERTIES OF RARE EARTH METALS  
AND ALLOYS.  
AD-750 410

•DUBININ, G. N.

• • •  
DETERMINATION OF THE DIFFUSION  
COEFFICIENTS IN ALLOYS WITH SEVERAL  
PHASES.  
AD-643 803

•DYCKMAN, E. J.

ANTISLINE COATINGS. PART II -  
PRECONDITIONING VALUE OF SLIME FOR  
HARNACLE ATTACHMENT,  
AD-750 122

ANTIFOULING ORGANOMETALLIC  
STRUCTURAL PLASTICS.  
AD-767 020

•EPIK, A. P.

BORONIZING OF MACHINE AND TOOL  
PARTS IN POWDERED MIXTURES,  
AD-727 937

•ESCALANTE, EDWARD

THE ROLE OF PASSIVE FILM GROWTH  
KINETICS AND PROPERTIES IN STRESS  
CORROSION SUSCEPTIBILITY.  
AD-704 882

THE ROLE OF PASSIVE FILM GROWTH  
KINETICS AND PROPERTIES IN STRESS  
CORROSION SUSCEPTIBILITY.  
AD-725 166

•FAINTSIMER, R. Z.

ANTIADHESION COMPOSITION,  
AD-721 029

•FASSELL, W. M., JR

OPTIMIZATION AND EVALUATION OF  
ALUMINUM SEALING.  
AD-812 998

•FEATHERSTON, ALECK B.

DIFFUSION COATING PROCESS FOR  
COLUMBIUM BASE ALLOYS.  
AD-603 002

•FINCH, N. J.

SURFACE TREATMENT OF TITANIUM  
ALLOYS: A REVIEW OF PUBLISHED  
INFORMATION,  
AD-469 954

•FINKELSHEIN, S. D.

DIFFUSION SILICONIZING OF  
MOLYBDENUM, TUNGSTEN, AND NIOBIUM  
IN MOLTEN SALTS,  
AD-647 919

•FORCHT, BRENNAN A.

DIFFUSION COATING PROCESS FOR  
COLUMBIUM BASE ALLOYS.  
AD-603 002

•FRANCE, W. DE WAYNE, JR

PASSIVATION OF CREVICES DURING  
ANODIC PROTECTION.  
AD-665 788

•FRASIER, JOHN T.

CHEMICAL STRENGTHENING OF AL2O3.  
AD-708 707

•FRUCHTNICHT, OCKE C.

SELF-HEALING PROTECTIVE COATINGS.  
AD-845 116

•GADD, J. D.

DEVELOPMENT OF COATINGS FOR  
PROTECTION OF DISPERSION  
STRENGTHENED NICKEL FROM OXIDATION.  
PART II. DEVELOPMENT OF CR-AL  
COATINGS BY VACUUM PACK TECHNIQUES.  
AD-808 520

•GALLACCIO, ANTHONY

PROTECTION OF BERYLLIUM AGAINST  
HIGH TEMPERATURE OXIDATION.  
AD-632 835

•GEINE, E. I.

RAPID METHODS OF TESTING  
ANTIFOULING PAINTS FOR OCEAN-GOING  
SHIPS,  
AD-628 194



•GIBERT, W. WAYNE

• • •  
LOW TEMPERATURE METAL OXIDE  
DEPOSITION BY ALKOXIDE HYDROLYSIS,  
AD-751 203

•GILROY, D.

• • •  
ELECTROCHEMISTRY OF THE NICKEL-  
OXIDE ELECTRODE. V. SELF-  
PASSIVATION EFFECTS IN OXYGEN-  
EVOLUTION KINETICS,  
AD-744 605

•GINSBERG, H.

• • •  
THE STRUCTURE OF THIN ANODIC FILMS  
ON ALUMINUM SURFACES,  
AD-476 464

• • •  
ORIGINAL FOUNDRY ALUMINUM 'AL  
99.9H' AS NEWER GLAZING MATERIAL,  
AD-631 174

•GLOTEV, V. N.

• • •  
RAPID METHODS OF TESTING  
ANTIFOULING PAINTS FOR OCEAN-GOING  
SHIPS,  
AD-628 194

•GOLIKOV, V. M.

• • •  
DETERMINATION OF THE DIFFUSION  
COEFFICIENTS IN ALLOYS WITH SEVERAL  
PHASES,  
AD-643 803

•GORBUNOV, N. S.

• • •  
THE INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENT AND  
SURFACE CONDITION ON THE PROPERTIES  
OF MATERIALS. THE STRENGTH OF  
MEDIUM CARBON STEEL; CHROMED BY  
VARIOUS METHODS,  
AD-758 885

•GREENE, NORBERT C.

• • •  
ELECTRODE KINETIC BEHAVIOR OF  
METALLIC SURFACES.

AD-665 763

• • •  
PASSIVATION OF CREVICES DURING  
ANODIC PROTECTION.  
AD-665 788

•GROOVER, R. E.

• • •  
MARINE CORROSION STUDIES: THE  
EFFECTS OF CU2O ANTIFOULING PAINT  
AND COUPLING TO A COPPER ALLOY ON  
THE CORROSION RESISTANCE OF 6AL-4V  
TITANIUM ALLOY IN SEAWATER.  
AD-730 436

• • •  
MARINE CORROSION STUDIES: THE  
EFFECTS OF DISSIMILAR METAL COUPLES  
AND TOXICANTS FROM ANTIFOULING  
PAINTS ON THE CORROSION OF 5086 AND  
6061 ALUMINUM ALLOYS AND THEIR  
RESPONSE TO CATHODIC PROTECTION.  
AD-746 099

•GRUSS, LEONARD L.

• • •  
ANODIC FILM GROWTH BY ANION  
DEPOSITION IN ALUMINATE, TUNGSTATE,  
AND PHOSPHATE SOLUTIONS,  
AD-675 754

• • •  
THE ANODIC SYNTHESIS OF COS FILMS,  
AD-676 448

• • •  
ANODIC ELECTROLUMINESCENCE OF  
ANODIC FILMS ON ERBIUM AND NOLMIUM  
METALS IN SODIUM ALUMINATE  
SOLUTION,  
AD-767 001

•GRUSS, LEONARD W.

• • •  
ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF ANODIC  
OXIDE FILMS OF TA, NB, ZR, TI, W,  
AND V FORMED BY THE ION-CATHODE  
METHOD.  
AD-737 159

•GUNTHER, K.

• • •  
DIFFUSED LAYERS OF SEMICONDUCTIVE  
COMPOUNDS OF GROUP III AND V,

AD-691 277

## •GUREVICH, E. S.

• • •  
 KINETICS OF THE ANODIC  
 OXIDATION OF ALUMINUM IN  
 AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS OF  
 CHLORIDE, SULFATE, AND  
 NITRATE IONS.  
 AD-662 177

## •HARKNESS, A. C.

• • •  
 HIGH RESISTANCE ANODIC OXIDE FILMS  
 ON ALUMINUM.  
 AD-686 835

## •HARRIS, FRANK L.

• • •  
 DEVELOPMENT OF A CONTINUOUS, PAR-  
 ANODIZED ALUMINUM SURFACE,  
 AD-699 350

## •HASIL, F.

• • •  
 INCREASING THE WEAR RESISTANCE OF  
 MACHINE PARTS BY DIFFUSIVE  
 SULFIDIZATION AND MOLYBDENUM  
 DISULFIDE,  
 AD-848 767

## •HECKEL, RICHARD W.

• • •  
 KINETICS OF PHASE LAYER GROWTH  
 DURING ALUMINIDE COATING OF NICKEL.  
 AD-760 365

## •HENRY, MALCOLM C.

• • •  
 ORGANOLEAD CHEMISTRY: SYNTHESIS  
 AND APPLICATIONS.  
 AD-691 725

## •HICKL, ANTHONY J.

• • •  
 KINETICS OF PHASE LAYER GROWTH  
 DURING ALUMINIDE COATING OF NICKEL.  
 AD-760 365

## •HULL, M. H.

• • •  
 MAGNESIUM FILM STUDY.  
 AD-764 253

## •HUSTED, DORSEY G.

• • •  
 THE ANODIC SYNTHESIS OF COBALT FILMS,  
 AD-676 448

• • •  
 ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF ANODIC  
 OXIDE FILMS OF AL, MO, ZR, IT, W,  
 AND V FORMED BY THE ION-EXCHANGE  
 METHOD.  
 AD-737 159

## •ILYUSHCHENKO, N. G.

• • •  
 DIFFUSION SILICONIZING OF  
 MOLYBDENUM, TUNGSTEN, AND NIOBIUM  
 IN MOLTEN SALTS,  
 AD-697 919

## •IZRALYANTS, E. D.

• • •  
 USE OF ANTI-CORROSION AND ANTI-  
 FOULING PAINTS BASED ON COAL TAR  
 AND ITS MIXTURES WITH PHENOL OR  
 EPOXY RESINS,  
 AD-629 863

## •JEDLINSKI, ZBIGNIEW

• • •  
 SILICATE-ZINC ANTIFOULING PAINTS.  
 STUDIES ON ANTIFOULING PROPERTIES,  
 AD-688 536

## •JEFFINGS, T. A.

• • •  
 GAS PHASE ANODIZATION OF TANTALUM.  
 AD-665 243

## •JONES, JOHN T.

• • •  
 CHEMICAL STRENGTHENING OF AL<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.  
 AD-708 707

## •KADEN, W.

• • •  
 ON THE FORMATION OF OXIDE FILMS ON  
 ALUMINUM.  
 AD-635 687

• • •  
 NEW FINDINGS ON ANODIC OXIDATION OF  
 ALUMINUM,  
 AD-641 932

•KAGANSKII, G. YA.

ELECTROCHEMICAL PROTECTION OF SHIP  
HULLS (PRIMENENIE  
ELEKTROKHIMICHESKOI ZASHCHITY  
KORPUSA SUDNA),  
AD-687 727

•KAPPEL, G.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THE FIELD OF  
HIGH-GLOSS ALUMINUM.  
AD-635 649

•KARPENKO, B.

THE INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENT AND  
SURFACE CONDITION ON THE PROPERTIES  
OF MATERIALS. THE STRENGTH OF  
MEDIUM CARBON STEEL, CHROMED BY  
VARIOUS METHODS,  
AD-758 885

•KARPENKO, G. V.

INFLUENCE OF DIFFUSION COATINGS ON  
STEEL PRODUCT STRENGTH,  
AD-749 089

•KARPLUS, H. P.

EVALUATION OF NONDESTRUCTIVE  
TESTING TECHNIQUES OF DIFFUSION  
COATINGS.  
AD-836 775

•KELLY, ROGER

A RADIOCHEMICAL TECHNIQUE FOR  
DETERMINING DEPTH DISTRIBUTIONS IN  
MO,  
AD-756 472

•KEYWORTH, D.

EVALUATION OF HARD ANODISING AS A  
WEAR RESISTANT COATING FOR ALUMINUM  
ALLOYS WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO  
ITS USE AS A SUBSTRATE FOR SOLID  
PHASE LUBRICANTS,  
AD-680 852

•KOGAN, R. P.

A STUDY OF ALUMOSILICONIZED  
DIFFUSION LAYERS ON NICKEL-CHROMIUM  
ALLOY,  
AD-720 365

•KOLMAKOV, B. G.

STRUCTURE OF THE DIFFUSION LAYERS  
AND THE PROPERTIES OF THE ZHS6K  
ALLOY ALUMINIZED BY THE CIRCULATION  
METHOD,  
AD-720 370

•KOROTKOV, V. D.

PRODUCTION TESTS OF BORONATED,  
BOROCHROMIZED, BOROCALORIZED, AND  
BOROTITANIUMIZED PARTS OF TWISTING  
AND DRAWING MACHINES,  
AD-742 371

•KOS, JIRI

OXIDE LAYER ON THE SURFACE OF  
OBJECTS COATED WITH ALUMINUM IN  
VACUUM,  
AD-737 876

•KOSTENKO, A. V.

A STUDY OF ALUMOSILICONIZED  
DIFFUSION LAYERS ON NICKEL-CHROMIUM  
ALLOY,  
AD-720 365

•KOTLYARENKO, L. A.

BORONIZING OF MACHINE AND TOOL  
PARTS IN POWDERED MIXTURES,  
AD-727 937

•KRASKOV, A. N.

CARBIDIZING OF SPHERICAL POWDERS OF  
NIOBIUM, MOLYBDENUM, AND TUNGSTEN,  
AD-719 783

•KRUGER, JEROME

UNCLASSIFIED

KUE-LOK

THE ROLE OF PASSIVE FILM GROWTH  
KINETICS AND PROPERTIES IN STRESS  
CORROSION SUSCEPTIBILITY.  
AD-704 882

THE ROLE OF PASSIVE FILM GROWTH  
KINETICS AND PROPERTIES IN STRESS  
CORROSION SUSCEPTIBILITY.  
AD-723 146

•KUENZLY, J. D.

THE PROPERTIES OF RARE EARTH METALS  
AND ALLOYS.  
AD-750 410

•LAINER, D. I.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS ON METALS.  
NUMBER 2, 1968 (SELECTED ARTICLES),  
AD-706 368

•LASSER, HOWARD G.

CATASTROPHIC PITTING OF ALUMINUM-  
ALLOY (ALMAG 35) CASTINGS DURING  
SULFURIC ACID ANODIZING.  
AD-666 217

•LATTEY, R.

ORIGINAL FOUNDRY ALUMINUM 'AL  
99.9H' AS NEWER GLAZING MATERIAL,  
AD-631 174

•LAZAREV, E. M.

DIFFUSION INTERACTION OF COMPONENTS  
DURING THE CALORIZING OF NIOBIUM-  
TITANIUM ALLOYS,  
AD-747 429

•LENKOVA, L. N.

THE RESULTS OF TESTS OF METALLIC  
AND POLYMER COATINGS OF STEEL  
PIPELINES OF SHIPS,  
AD-746 021

•LENNOX, T. J., JR.

MARINE CORROSION STUDIES: THE  
EFFECTS OF CU<sub>2</sub>O ANTIFOULING PAINT  
AND COUPLING TO A COPPER ALLOY ON  
THE CORROSION RESISTANCE OF 6AL-4V  
TITANIUM ALLOY IN SEAWATER.  
AD-730 436

MARINE CORROSION STUDIES: THE  
EFFECTS OF DISSIMILAR METAL COUPLES  
AND TOXICANTS FROM ANTIFOULING  
PAINTS ON THE CORROSION OF 5086 AND  
6061 ALUMINUM ALLOYS AND THEIR  
RESPONSE TO CATHODIC PROTECTION.  
AD-746 099

•LEVINE, SIDNEY

DEVELOPMENT OF A CONTINUOUS, HARD-  
ANODIZED ALUMINUM SURFACE,  
AD-699 350

•LEVY, MILTON

WEAR- AND EROSION-RESISTANT  
COATINGS FOR TITANIUM ALLOYS IN  
ARMY AIRCRAFT.  
AD-726 954

•LIBERATORE, G. L.

ANTISLIME COATINGS. PART II -  
PRECONDITIONING VALUE OF SLIME FOR  
BARNACLE ATTACHMENT,  
AD-750 122

•LINDNER, ELEK

ATTACHMENT MECHANISM OF BARNACLES.  
FOULING PREVENTION THE STUDY OF THE  
ADHESION OF CALCAREOUS TYPES  
ATTACHING MARINE ORGANISMS,  
AD-829 344

•LOKOTOCH, O. Y.

PRODUCTION TESTS OF BORONATED,  
BOROCHROMIZED, BOROCALORIZED, AND  
BOROTITANIUMIZED PARTS OF TWISTING  
AND DRAWING MACHINES,  
AD-742 371

UNCLASSIFIED

LUK-MUR

• LUKASZCZYK, JAN

SILICATE-ZINC ANTIFOULING PAINTS.  
STUDIES ON ANTIFOULING PROPERTIES.  
AD-689 536

• MACKUS, THOMAS J.

ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF ANODIC  
OXIDE FILMS OF TA, NB, ZR, TI, W,  
AND V FORMED BY THE ION-CATHODE  
METHOD.

AD-737 159

ANODIC ELECTROLUMINESCENCE OF  
ANODIC FILMS ON ERBIUM AND HOLMIUM  
METALS IN SODIUM ALUMINATE  
SOLUTION.

AD-767 001

• MAGEE, T. J.

CONTROLLED SECTIONING TECHNIQUE FOR  
SMALL GALLIUM ARSENIDE SAMPLES.  
AD-749 598

• MARSON, F.

ANTI-FOULING PAINTS. I.  
THEORETICAL APPROACH TO LEACHING OF  
SOLUBLE PIGMENTS FROM INSOLUBLE  
PAINT VEHICLES.

AD-692 595

• MCNEILL, W.

GAS PHASE ANODIZATION OF TANTALUM.  
AD-665 243

• MCNEILL, WILLIAM

ANODIC FILM GROWTH BY ANION  
DEPOSITION IN ALUMINATE, TUNGSTATE,  
AND PHOSPHATE SOLUTIONS.

AD-675 754

THE ANODIC SYNTHESIS OF COS FILMS,  
AD-676 448

• METZGER, H.

ELECTROLYTIC BREAKDOWN OF ANODIC  
FILMS ON ALUMINUM.

AD-732 718

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE STUDY OF  
BREAKDOWN AND REPAIR OF ANODIC  
FILMS ON ALUMINUM.

AD-762 995

• MILLS, D.

IONIC CONDUCTIVITY, DIELECTRIC  
CONSTANT, AND OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF  
ANODIC OXIDE FILMS ON TWO TYPES OF  
SPUTTERED TANTALUM FILMS.

AD-635 408

• MODIC, F.

ON ANODIC OXIDATION OF ALUMINUM IN  
CHROMIC ACID.

AD-635 647

ON THE FORMATION OF NOT COMPLETELY  
WEAR-RESISTANT COATINGS ON THE  
ANODIC OXIDE FILM WHEN ADDING  
CERTAIN DYES TO THE SEALING BATH.

AD-635 648

• MONTEMARANO, J. A.

ANTISLIME COATINGS. PART II -  
PRECONDITIONING VALUE OF SLIME FOR  
BARNACLE ATTACHMENT.

AD-750 122

ANTIFOULING ORGANOMETALLIC  
STRUCTURAL PLASTICS.

AD-767 020

• MORROSSI, JOSEPH L.

WEAR- AND EROSION-RESISTANT  
COATINGS FOR TITANIUM ALLOYS IN  
ARMY AIRCRAFT.

AD-726 954

• MURONTSEV, A. K.

USE OF ANTI-CORROSION AND ANTI-  
FOULING PAINTS BASED ON COAL TAR

AND ITS MIXTURES WITH PHENOL OR  
EPOXY RESINS.  
AD-629 863

•NAINAR, J.

INCREASING THE WEAR RESISTANCE OF  
MACHINE PARTS BY DIFFUSIVE  
SULFIDIZATION AND-MOLYBDENUM-  
DISULFIDE.  
AD-848 767

•NAIAR, JIRI

INCREASING THE RESISTANCE OF  
MACHINE PARTS TO SEIZING,  
AD-734 899

•NEJEDLIK, JAMES F.

DEVELOPMENT OF IMPROVED COATINGS  
FOR NICKEL-AND COBALT-BASE ALLOYS.  
AD-883 046

•NEUNZIG, H.

ORIGINAL FOUNDRY ALUMINUM -AL  
99.9% AS NEWER GLAZING MATERIAL;  
AD-831 174

•O'KELLY, KENT P.

DIFFUSION COATING PROCESS FOR  
COLUMBIUM BASE ALLOYS.  
AD-603 002

•OLIVE, GRAHAM

PLASMA ANODIZATION.  
AD-766 171

•OPKEAN, L.

PROTECTION OF ALUMINUM IN A MARINE  
CLIMATE,  
AD-734 864

•ORCUTT, WILLIAM B.

MULTI-FAZER PLASMA ANODIZATION.  
AD-746 003

•PANT, BHUVAN C.

ORGANOLEAD CHEMISTRY: SYNTHESIS  
AND APPLICATIONS.  
AD-691 725

•PARK, BOBBY C.

SELF-HEALING PROTECTIVE COATINGS.  
AD-845 116

•PASECHNIK, S. YA.

PRODUCTION TESTS OF BORONATED,  
BOROCHROMIZED, BOROCALORIZED, AND  
BOROTITANIUMIZED PARTS OF TWISTING  
AND DRAWING MACHINES,  
AD-742 371

•PAYLENKO, V. S.

THE INFLUENCE OF SOME GALVANIC AND  
THERMODYNAMIC COATINGS ON THE  
DURABILITY OF SHAFTS AND HINGED  
JOINTS,  
AD-750 533

•PAVLOVSKAYA, T. G.

HARD ANODIZING OF BAKED ALUMINUM  
POWDER,  
AD-630 688

•PEARLSTEIN, FRED

PROTECTION OF BERYLLIUM AGAINST  
HIGH TEMPERATURE OXIDATION.  
AD-632 835

•PETERSON, M. H.

MARINE CORROSION STUDIES: THE  
EFFECTS OF CU2O ANTIFOULING PAINT  
AND COUPLING TO A COPPER ALLOY ON  
THE CORROSION RESISTANCE OF 6AL-4V  
TITANIUM ALLOY IN SEAWATER.  
AD-730 436

MARINE CORROSION STUDIES: THE  
EFFECTS OF DISSIMILAR METAL COUPLES  
AND TOXICANTS FROM ANTIFOULING

UNCLASSIFIED

PHE-SAN

PAINTS ON THE CORROSION OF 5086 AND  
6061 ALUMINUM ALLOYS AND THEIR  
RESPONSE TO CATHODIC PROTECTION.  
AD-746 099

•PHELPS, M. E.

REINFORCED PLASTIC COATINGS FOR THE  
PROTECTION OF STEEL SURFACES.  
AD-281 865

REINFORCED PLASTIC COATINGS FOR THE  
PROTECTION OF STEEL SURFACES.  
AD-281 866

•POCHILY, THEODORE

PROCESS FOR ANODIZING TITANIUM.  
AD-633 986

•POKHURSKY, V. I.

INFLUENCE OF DIFFUSION COATINGS ON  
STEEL PRODUCT STRENGTH,  
AD-749 089

•POLLOCK, ANN

ELECTRICAL IMPEDANCE OF ALUMINUM  
SURFACE OXIDE.  
AD-697 117

•POPLEY, A. R.

FACTORS AFFECTING THE ADHESION OF  
SURFACE COATINGS TO ANODISED  
ALUMINIUM ALLOYS.  
AD-660 411

•PREIS, G. A.

THE INFLUENCE OF SOME GALVANIC AND  
THERMODIFFUSIVE COATINGS ON THE  
DURABILITY OF SHAFTS AND JOINED  
JOINTS,  
AD-750 533

•PROKOSHIN, D. A.

STRUCTURE OF THE DIFFUSION LAYERS  
AND THE PROPERTIES OF THE ZHS6K

ALLOY ALUMINIZED BY THE CIRCULATION  
METHOD,  
AD-720 370

•PULFREY, DAVID L.

PLASMA ANODIZATION.  
AD-722 490

PLASMA ANODIZATION.  
AD-760 171

•RAVINDRAN, K.

ANTIFOULING PROPERTIES OF 'EMERALD  
GREEN': A PRELIMINARY OBSERVATION,  
AD-686 933

•ROSHCHUPKIN, V. I.

ANTIADHESION COMPOSITION,  
AD-721 029

•RUZINOV, L. P.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS ON METALS,  
NUMBER 2, 1968 (SELECTED ARTICLES),  
AD-706 368

•SAKAE, TAJIMA

OPTICAL STUDIES ON ANODIC OXIDE  
FILMS ON ALUMINIUM (I/II),  
AD-631 171

•SALOMON, R. E.

GAS PHASE ANODIZATION OF TANTALUM.  
AD-665 243

ANODIC ELECTROLUMINESCENCE OF  
ANODIC FILMS ON ERBIUM AND HOLMIUM  
METALS IN SODIUM ALUMINATE  
SOLUTION,  
AD-767 001

•SANDLER, MELVIN H.

SEVEN YEARS TROPICAL EXPOSURE OF  
FINISHING SYSTEMS FOR ALUMINUM AND  
MAGNESIUM.

P-11  
UNCLASSIFIED

/ZOH07

SAR-SOU

AD-752 907

\*SAROYAN, JOHN R.

ATTACHMENT MECHANISM OF BARNACLES.  
FOULING PREVENTION THE STUDY OF THE  
ADHESION OF CALCAREOUS TYPES  
ATTACHING MARINE ORGANISMS.  
AD-829 344

\*BATEMLE, R. W.

FUNDAMENTAL STUDIES OF DISSOLUTION  
AND PASSIVITY OF ALLOYS AND  
COMPOUNDS.  
AD-739 395

\*SATTAR, M. A.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY OF THE NICKEL-  
OXIDE ELECTRODES. V. SELF-  
PASSIVATION EFFECTS IN OXYGEN-  
EVOLUTION KINETICS,  
AD-744 605

\*SEKURADZKI, ANDRZEJ

SILICATE-ZINC ANTIFOULING PAINTS;  
STUDIES ON ANTIFOULING PROPERTIES,  
AD-688 536

\*SEHMLER, R. A.

EVALUATION OF NONDESTRUCTIVE  
TESTING TECHNIQUES OF DIFFUSION  
COATINGS.  
AD-836 775

\*SHAHES, S. I.

MATTING OF ALUMINUM AND ITS ALLOYS,  
AD-651 088

\*SHVARTS, YA. D.

ANTIADHESION COMPOSITION,  
AD-721 029

\*SIGISMUND, MARK

CORROSION RESISTANCE OF ANODIC

COATINGS FOR ALUMINUM ALLOYS  
AD-263 995

\*SILVA, S. R.

THE EXAMINATION OF THE STRUCTURE OF  
ANTIFOULING COATINGS BY SCANNING  
ELECTRON MICROSCOPY,  
AD-692 212

\*SLADEK, KARL J.

LOW TEMPERATURE METAL OXIDE  
DEPOSITION BY ALKOXIDE HYDROLYSIS,  
AD-751 203

\*SMITH, A. W.

DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES OF SURFACE  
OXIDES ON ALUMINUM,  
AD-685 577

\*SMITH, ALAN W.

ELECTRICAL IMPEDANCE OF ALUMINUM  
SURFACE OXIDE,  
AD-697 117

\*SMITH, J. A.

MARINE CORROSION STUDIES: THE  
EFFECTS OF DISSIMILAR METAL COUPLES  
AND TOXICANTS FROM ANTIFOULING  
PAINTS ON THE CORROSION OF 5086 AND  
6061 ALUMINUM ALLOYS AND THEIR  
RESPONSE TO CATHODIC PROTECTION.  
AD-746 099

\*SOSNOVSKII, L. A.

BORONIZING OF MACHINE AND TOOL  
PARTS IN POWDERED MIXTURES,  
AD-727 937

\*SOUREK, VLASTIMIL

OXIDE LAYER ON THE SURFACE OF  
OBJECTS COATED WITH ALUMINUM IN  
VACUUM,  
AD-737 876



## •SPIVAK, M. S.

DEVELOPMENT OF A FIXTURE AND A  
PROCEDURE FOR HARD-ANODIZING THE  
SURFACES OF A LONG ALUMINUM TUBE  
WITH A DEEP BLIND-HOLE.

AD-624 993

## •STAEHLE, R. W.

FUNDAMENTAL STUDIES OF DISSOLUTION  
AND PASSIVITY OF ALLOYS AND  
COMPOUNDS.

AD-750 286

## •SYRAT, L.

PROTECTION OF ALUMINUM IN A MARINE  
CLIMATE,

AD-734 864

## •SUPRUN, A.

THE RESULTS OF TESTS OF METALLIC  
AND POLYMER COATINGS OF STEEL  
PIPELINES OF SHIPS,

AD-748 021

## •SVOBODA, MIROSLAV

OXIDE LAYER ON THE SURFACE OF  
OBJECTS COATED WITH ALUMINUM IN  
VACUUM,

AD-737 876

## •TERRY, C. A.

FACTORS AFFECTING THE ADHESION OF  
SURFACE COATINGS TO ANODIZED  
ALUMINUM ALLOYS.

AD-660 411

## •TRAGNER, E.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THE FIELD OF  
HIGH-GLOSS ALUMINUM,

AD-635 649

## •TUTOV, G. S.

PRODUCTION TESTS OF BORONATED,

BOROCROMIZED, BOROCALORIZED, AND  
BOROTITANIUMIZED PARTS OF TWISTING  
AND DRAWING MACHINES,

AD-742 371

## •VERGASOV, L. I.

DIFFUSION INTERACTION OF COMPONENT  
DURING THE CALORIZING OF NIOBIUM-  
TITANIUM ALLOYS,

AD-747 429

## •VIDERMAN, V. S.

A STUDY OF ALUMOSILICONIZED  
DIFFUSION LAYERS ON NICKEL-CHROMIUM  
ALLOY,

AD-720 365

## •WALKER, P.

FACTORS AFFECTING THE ADHESION OF  
SURFACE COATINGS TO ANODIZED  
ALUMINUM ALLOYS.

AD-660 411

## •WATTOUGH, THOMAS

GAS-PRESSURE BONDING OF MULTILAYER  
GUN BARRELS.

AD-753 327

## •WEAVER, JAMES H.

EFFECTS OF VACUUM-ULTRAVIOLET  
ENVIRONMENT OF THE OPTICAL  
PROPERTIES OF BRIGHT ANODIZED  
ALUMINUM.

AD-612 774

EFFECTS OF VACUUM-ULTRAVIOLET  
ENVIRONMENT ON OPTICAL PROPERTIES  
OF BRIGHT ANODIZED ALUMINUM  
TEMPERATURE CONTROL COATINGS.

AD-836 534

## •WEFERS, K.

THE STRUCTURE OF THIN ANODIC FILMS  
ON ALUMINUM SURFACES,

AD-476 464

## \*SPIVAK, M. S.

DEVELOPMENT OF A FIXTURE AND A  
PROCEDURE FOR HAND-ANODIZING THE  
SURFACES OF A LONG ALUMINUM TUBE  
WITH A DEEP BLIND-HOLE.

AD-624 993

## \*STAEMLE, R. W.

FUNDAMENTAL STUDIES OF DISSOLUTION  
AND PASSIVITY OF ALLOYS AND  
COMPOUNDS.

AD-750 286

## \*STRAT, L.

PROTECTION OF ALUMINUM IN A MARINE  
CLIMATE,

AD-734 864

## \*SUPRUN, A.

THE RESULTS OF TESTS OF METALLIC  
AND POLYMER COATINGS OF STEEL  
PIPELINES OF SHIPS,

AD-748 021

## \*SVOBODA, MIROSLAV

OXIDE LAYER ON THE SURFACE OF  
OBJECTS COATED WITH ALUMINUM IN  
VACUUM,

AD-737 876

## \*TERRY, C. A.

FACTORS AFFECTING THE ADHESION OF  
SURFACE COATINGS TO ANODIZED  
ALUMINIUM ALLOYS,

AD-660 411

## \*TRAGNER, E.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THE FIELD OF  
HIGH-GLOSS ALUMINUM,

AD-635 649

## \*TUTOV, G. S.

PRODUCTION TESTS OF BORONATED,

BOROCHROMIZED, BOROCALORIZED, AND  
BOROTITANIUMIZED PARTS OF TWISTING  
AND DRAWING MACHINES,

AD-752 371

## \*VERGASOV, L. I.

DIFFUSION INTERACTION OF COMPONENTS  
DURING THE CALORIZING OF NIOBIUM-  
TITANIUM ALLOYS,

AD-747 429

## \*VIDERMAN, V. S.

A STUDY OF ALUMOSILICONIZED  
DIFFUSION LAYERS ON NICKEL-CHROMIUM  
ALLOY,

AD-720 365

## \*WALKER, P.

FACTORS AFFECTING THE ADHESION OF  
SURFACE COATINGS TO ANODIZED  
ALUMINIUM ALLOYS.

AD-660 411

## \*WATMOUGH, THOMAS

GAS-PRESSURE BONDING OF MULTILAYER  
GUN BARRELS.

AD-753 327

## \*WEAVER, JAMES H.

EFFECTS OF VACUUM-ULTRAVIOLET  
ENVIRONMENT OF THE OPTICAL  
PROPERTIES OF BRIGHT ANODIZED  
ALUMINUM.

AD-612 774

EFFECTS OF VACUUM-ULTRAVIOLET  
ENVIRONMENT ON OPTICAL PROPERTIES  
OF BRIGHT ANODIZED ALUMINUM  
TEMPERATURE CONTROL COATINGS.

AD-836 534

## \*WEFERS, K.

THE STRUCTURE OF THIN ANODIC FILMS  
ON ALUMINUM SURFACES,

AD-476 464

WES-208

## •WEST, EUGENE E. • • •

THE EFFECT OF SURFACE PREPARATION  
AND REPAINTING PROCEDURES ON THE  
FRICTIONAL RESISTANCE OF OLD SHIP  
BOTTOM PLATES AS PREDICTED FROM  
NSRCC FRICTION PLANE MODEL 4125.  
AD-747 639

## •WICK, REYBURN • • •

ELECTROLYTIC TREATMENT OF  
MAGNESIUM,  
AD-702 362

## •WICK, REYBURN W. • • •

PROTECTION OF BERYLLIUM AGAINST  
HIGH TEMPERATURE OXIDATION.  
AD-632 835

## •YANOVSKII, E. A. • • •

ANTIADHESION COMPOSITION,  
AD-721 029

## •YOUNG, L. • • •

IONIC CONDUCTIVITY, DIELECTRIC  
CONSTANT, AND OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF  
ANODIC OXIDE FILMS ON TWO TYPES OF  
SPUTTERED TANTALUM FILMS.  
AD-635 408

AN ELLIPSO-METRIC STUDY OF STEADY-  
STATE HIGH FIELD IONIC CONDUCTION  
IN ANODIC OXIDE FILMS ON TANTALUM,  
NIOBIUM, AND SILICON.  
AD-635 667

HIGH RESISTANCE ANODIC OXIDE FILMS  
ON ALUMINIUM,  
AD-666 835

## •YOUNG, LAWRENCE • • •

PLASMA ANODIZATION.  
AD-722 490

PLASMA ANODIZATION.  
AD-760 171

## •ZAHAVI, J. • • •

ELECTROLYTIC BREAKDOWN OF ANODIC  
FILMS ON ALUMINUM.  
AD-732 718

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE STUDY OF  
BREAKDOWN AND REPAIR OF ANODIC  
FILMS ON ALUMINUM.  
AD-762 995

## •ZAMIKHOVSKII, V. S. • • •

INFLUENCE OF DIFFUSION COATINGS ON  
STEEL PRODUCT STRENGTH.  
AD-749 089

## •ZAREZKI, E. M. • • •

HARD ANODIZING OF BAKED ALUMINUM  
POWDER,  
AD-630 688

## •ZEMSKOV, G. V. • • •

PROTECTIVE COATINGS ON METALS.  
NUMBER 2, 1966 (SELECTED ARTICLES),  
AD-706 368

A STUDY OF ALUMOSILICONIZED  
DIFFUSION LAYERS ON NICKEL-CHROMIUM  
ALLOY,  
AD-720 365

## •ZHUR, N. V. • • •

THE RESULTS OF TESTS OF METALLIC  
AND POLYMER COATINGS OF STEEL  
PIPELINES OF SHIPS.  
AD-748 021

## •ZOBEL, F. G. R. • • •

IONIC CONDUCTIVITY, DIELECTRIC  
CONSTANT, AND OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF  
ANODIC OXIDE FILMS ON TWO TYPES OF  
SPUTTERED TANTALUM FILMS.  
AD-635 408

AN ELLIPSO-METRIC STUDY OF STEADY-  
STATE HIGH FIELD IONIC CONDUCTION

UNCLASSIFIED

WES-Z08

IN ANODIC OXIDE FILMS ON TANTALUM,  
NIOBIUM, AND SILICON.  
AD-635 467

P-15  
UNCLASSIFIED /Z0H07